

R1

02 Nov 2024 | Turffontein | MAIDEN PLATE
Distance: 1160m | Class: MDRF
Prizemoney: ZAR R105,000

6:05 PM

TURF

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	7634	FASTNET FILLY (IRE)	60	10	R FOURIE	B CRAWFORD	5	M	IRE	67	4-0-0-1	\$16,625	0-0-0-0
2	247232	PANTHERA UNCIA	59	3	T MAYHEW 2.5	B D BOTES	3	F	SA	80	9-0-3-1	\$81,750	0-0-0-0
3	2	DESERT CLOUD	59	8	G LERENA	C DAWSON	3	F	SA	--	1-0-1-0	\$18,000	0-0-0-0
4	35	FAITHFUL MISTRESS	59	6	M YENI	P F MATCHETT	3	F	SA	--	2-0-0-1	\$11,375	0-0-0-0
5	4	GERBERA	59	7	C ZACKEY	S G TARRY	3	F	SA	--	1-0-0-0	\$4,750	0-0-0-0
6		GREGARIOUS	59	11	C MAUJEAN	A P PETER	3	F	SA	--	0-0-0-0	\$0	0-0-0-0
7		IZANAMI	59	5	C HABIB	A G LAIRD	3	F	SA	--	0-0-0-0	\$0	0-0-0-0
8		LADY BOMBER	59	2	K MATSUNYANE	B CRAWFORD	3	F	SA	--	0-0-0-0	\$0	0-0-0-0
9		LADY SABRINA	59	1	K A BREWER	W H MARWING	3	F	SA	--	0-0-0-0	\$0	0-0-0-0
10	4	MY ONE AND ONLY	59	9	R A VENNIKER 1.5	B D BOTES	3	F	SA	--	1-0-0-0	\$5,750	0-0-0-0
11	33	ROAMING SPIRIT	59	4	R DANIELSON	M F DE KOCK	3	F	SA	--	2-0-0-2	\$19,000	0-0-0-0



1

FASTNET FILLY (IRE)

Trainer: B Crawford

Jockey: R Fourie

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 10

WT: 60

58+kg: 4-0-0-1

Turf: 4-0-0-1

Total: 4-0-0-1

Good: 4-0-0-1

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R16,625

Track: 0-0-0-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: --

5yo b ire m

Sire: Fastnet Rock (AUS) Dam: Belle Miraaj (NZ)

Owner: Ridgemont (Nom: Mr Craig Kieswetter) & Mr Devin Heffer

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
7 of 11	21 Oct 23	DBV	turf	1250	MDNF	5	G Wright	60	\$51.0	School Policy	1:15.87 (21.10)	11 11	..5.05	Good late hdwy/prog
6 of 10	18 Nov 23	DBV	turf	1400	MDNF	6	L Mxothwa	60	\$4.3	Loreina	1:24.94 (23.70)	4 5	..4.75	One-paced
3 of 12	10 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1400	MDNF	1	L Mxothwa	60	\$5.0	Qhawekazi	1:28.76 (25.30)	2 2	..2.25	Run out of it late
4 of 10	09 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1200	MDNF	8	L Mxothwa	60	\$6.0	Love Shack	1:13.49 (24.00)	3 3	..1.90	Showed-bled/suspend

2

PANTHERA UNCIA

Trainer: B D Botes

Jockey: T Mayhew (a2.5)

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 3

WT: 59

56-58kg: 4-0-2-1

Turf: 9-0-3-1

Total: 9-0-3-1

Good: 5-0-1-0

Yielding: 4-0-2-1

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R81,750

Track: 0-0-0-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: --

3yo gr sa f

Sire: Danon Platina (JPN) Dam: Samba Serenade

Owner: Mr W J Coates

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
4 of 13	07 Aug 24	GRY	turf	1200	MDNF	8	C Maujean	58	\$5.0	Lizwile Ilali	1:14.25 (25.20)	4 5	..2.70	Cast shoes-carried
7 of 11	25 Aug 24	SCT	turf	1200	MD3F	1	C Maujean	60	\$11.0	Destiny Of Fire	1:09.92 (24.40)	1 1	..4.95	Pace - tired
2 of 9	01 Sep 24	SCT	turf	1200	MDNF	5	S Khumalo	58	\$6.5	Querari Rose	1:09.15 (24.80)	3 3	..3.40	Winner too good
3 of 9	15 Sep 24	SCT	turf	1200	MDNF	4	M Yeni	58	\$5.5	The Ghost	1:10.13 (25.30)	1 2	..3.70	Pace - tired late
2 of 11	29 Sep 24	GRY	turf	1200	MDNF	6	M Yeni	58	\$4.5	Regeneration	1:12.22 (25.20)	1 1	..1.70	Led - one better

3

DESERT CLOUD

Trainer: C Dawson

Jockey: G Lerena

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 1-0-1-0

Barrier: 8

WT: 59

58+kg: 1-0-1-0

Turf: 1-0-1-0

Total: 1-0-1-0

Good: 1-0-1-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R18,000

Track: 0-0-0-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: --

3yo gr sa f

Sire: Gimmethgreenlight (AUS) Dam: Amy Johnson

Owner: Mr J E Finlayson

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
2 of 8	16 May 24	VAL	turf	1000	MJPF	8	G Lerena	60	\$11.0	Rodeo Drive	0:56.38 (22.20)	- 4	..4.00	Slow into stride

4

FAITHFUL MISTRESS

Trainer: P F Matchett

Jockey: M Yeni

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 6

WT: 59

58+kg: 2-0-0-1

Turf: 2-0-0-1

Total: 2-0-0-1

Good: 2-0-0-1

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R11,375

Track: 0-0-0-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: --

3yo b sa f

Sire: Master Of My Fate Dam: District Six (IRE)

Owner: Varsfontein Stud (Pty) Ltd (Nom: Mr J S Kalmanson)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
3 of 7	29 Aug 24	VAL	turf	1200	MD3F	4	P Mxoli	60	\$21.0	Lady Eli Mo	1:12.73 (24.10)	4 4	..2.75	No strong kick
5 of 8	03 Oct 24	VAC	turf	1450	MDRF	8	P Mxoli	58	\$4.0	Greenhouse	1:27.58 (24.10)	8 7	..3.75	Stayed on

Trainer: **S G Tarry**
Jockey: **C Zackey**
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 1-0-0-0

Barrier: 7
WT: 59
58+kg: 1-0-0-0
Turf: 1-0-0-0

Total: 1-0-0-0
Good: 1-0-0-0
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R4,750
Track: 0-0-0-0
Distance: 0-0-0-0
Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
-- -- -- --					---				---	---	-- -- --	(-- --)	-	-	---
-- -- -- --					---				---	---	-- -- --	(-- --)	-	-	---
-- -- -- --					---				---	---	-- -- --	(-- --)	-	-	---
-- -- -- --					---				---	---	-- -- --	(-- --)	-	-	---

4 of 10	10 Oct 24	VAL	turf	1200	G	MDRF	5	C Zackey	59	\$3.3	Cars Big As Bars	1:11.19 (23.50)	9	8	..1.75		Restless - watch
---------	-----------	-----	------	------	---	------	---	----------	----	-------	------------------	-----------------	---	---	--------	-------	------------------

Trainer: **A P Peter**
Jockey: **C Maujean**
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 11
WT: 59
58+kg: 0-0-0-0
Turf: 0-0-0-0

Total: 0-0-0-0
Good: 0-0-0-0
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R0
Track: 0-0-0-0
Distance: 0-0-0-0
Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
-- -- --	-- -- --				---				---	-- -- --	-- -- --	(-- --)	- -	---	
-- -- --	-- -- --				---				---	-- -- --	-- -- --	(-- --)	- -	---	
-- -- --	-- -- --				---				---	-- -- --	-- -- --	(-- --)	- -	---	
-- -- --	-- -- --				---				---	-- -- --	-- -- --	(-- --)	- -	---	
-- -- --	-- -- --				---				---	-- -- --	-- -- --	(-- --)	- -	---	

Trainer: A G Laird
Jockey: C Habib
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 5
WT: 59
58+kg: 0-0-0-0
Turf: 0-0-0-0

Total: 0-0-0-0
Good: 0-0-0-0
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R0
Track: 0-0-0-0
Distance: 0-0-0-0
Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
-- -- -- --					---				---	---	-- -- -- --	(-- --)	-	-	---
-- -- -- --					---				---	---	-- -- -- --	(-- --)	-	-	---
-- -- -- --					---				---	---	-- -- -- --	(-- --)	-	-	---
-- -- -- --					---				---	---	-- -- -- --	(-- --)	-	-	---
-- -- -- --					---				---	---	-- -- -- --	(-- --)	-	-	---

Trainer: **B Crawford**
Jockey: **K Matsunyane**
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 2
WT: 59
58+kg: 0-0-0-0
Turf: 0-0-0-0

Total: 0-0-0-0
Good: 0-0-0-0
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R0
Track: 0-0-0-0
Distance: 0-0-0-0
Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
-- -- --	-- -- --				---				---	---	-- -- --	(-- --)	- -	---	
-- -- --	-- -- --				---				---	---	-- -- --	(-- --)	- -	---	
-- -- --	-- -- --				---				---	---	-- -- --	(-- --)	- -	---	
-- -- --	-- -- --				---				---	---	-- -- --	(-- --)	- -	---	
-- -- --	-- -- --				---				---	---	-- -- --	(-- --)	- -	---	

Trainer: **W H Marwing**
Jockey: **K A Brewer**
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 1
WT: 59
58+kg: 0-0-0-0
Turf: 0-0-0-0

Total: 0-0-0-0
Good: 0-0-0-0
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R0
Track: 0-0-0-0
Distance: 0-0-0-0
Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
-- -- --	-- -- --				---				---	---	--:--	(--:--)	-	-	---
-- -- --	-- -- --				---				---	---	--:--	(--:--)	-	-	---
-- -- --	-- -- --				---				---	---	--:--	(--:--)	-	-	---
-- -- --	-- -- --				---				---	---	--:--	(--:--)	-	-	---
-- -- --	-- -- --				---				---	---	--:--	(--:--)	-	-	---

Trainer: **B D Botes**
Jockey: **R A Venniker (a1.5)**
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 9
WT: 59
56-58kg: 0-0-0-0
Turf: 1-0-0-0

Total: 1-0-0-0
Good: 1-0-0-0
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R5,750
Track: 0-0-0-0
Distance: 0-0-0-0
Last Win: --

Pos/Fid	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
-- -- -- --					---				---	---	-- -- --	(--.--)	-	-	---
-- -- -- --					---				---	---	-- -- --	(--.--)	-	-	---
-- -- -- --					---				---	---	-- -- --	(--.--)	-	-	---
-- -- -- --					---				---	---	-- -- --	(--.--)	-	-	---

4 of 11 25 Aug 24 SCT turf 1200 G MD3F 5 A Mgudlwa 60 \$2.7 Destiny Of Fire 1:09.92 (23.60) 2 3 ..1.55Backed - good pace

11

ROAMING SPIRIT

3yo b sa f

Sire: **Buffalo Bill Cody (IRE)** Dam: **Fakazi**

Owner: Wilgerbosdrift (Pty) Ltd (Nom: Mrs M Slack)



Trainer: **M F de Kock**

Jockey: **R Danielson**

Fav: 1-0-0-1

J+H: 2-0-0-2

Barrier: **4**

WT: **59**

58+kg: 1-0-0-1

Turf: 2-0-0-2

Total: 2-0-0-2

Good: 2-0-0-2

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R19,000

Track: 2-0-0-2

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
3 of 7	30 May 24	TUR	turf	1000	G JUV	7	R Danielson	55	\$6.5	Dantonfromsandton	0:58.08 (23.80)	-	7	..2.00	Kept on for third
3 of 10	09 Jun 24	TUR	turf	1100	G MJPF	7	R Danielson	60	\$1.6	Poblano	1:03.32 (23.90)	1	1	..2.50	Pace - cast a shoe

R2

02 Nov 2024 | Kenilworth | MAIDEN PLATE

Distance: 1000m | Class: MDNM

Prizemoney: ZAR R110,000

TURF

6:20 PM

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1		CROWNED HORNBILL	59	1	R KHATHI	J S SNAITH	3	C	SA	--	0-0-0-0	\$0	0-0-0-0
2	934223	FENCING CAPTAIN	59	2	C ORFFER	P BOTHA	3	C	SA	83	6-0-2-2	\$70,325	6-0-2-2
3	0	CASTLE CRAG	59	3	C BANTAM	S W HUMBY	3	G	SA	--	1-0-0-0	\$0	0-0-0-0
4	5298	KRIM	59	4	L MXOTHWA	B CRAWFORD	3	C	SA	80	4-0-1-0	\$28,912	2-0-0-0
5	6065	SEEKING THE LIFE	60	5	S VEALE	V H MARSHALL	4	G	SA	62	4-0-0-0	\$2,612	3-0-0-0
6		ELIZABEDI GOLD	59	6	A DOMEYER	C BASS-ROBINSON	3	G	SA	--	0-0-0-0	\$0	0-0-0-0
7	4	BEAUTIFUL WINTER	59	7	O NOACH	R MAINGARD	3	G	SA	--	1-0-0-0	\$5,225	1-0-0-0
8	0	NEW YORK CITY	59	8	I TAKA	L V WOODRUFF	3	C	SA	--	1-0-0-0	\$0	1-0-0-0
9		WAVE OF GLORY	59	9	S HLENGWA	S W HUMBY	3	G	SA	--	0-0-0-0	\$0	0-0-0-0
10	049872	SICILY	59	10	M MJOKA	L V WOODRUFF	3	G	SA	76	6-0-1-0	\$20,000	1-0-1-0
11	60	MIDWICKET	56.5	11	A ARRIES	JMT STEWART	3	F	SA	--	2-0-0-0	\$0	1-0-0-0
12	0	GOLD SPLASH	56.5	12	V'D MERWE	J S SNAITH	3	F	SA	--	1-0-0-0	\$0	1-0-0-0
13	9006	PEANUT POPS	60	13	D ASHBY	P D REEVES	4	G	SA	58	4-0-0-0	\$0	3-0-0-0
14	355256	CLIFF SWALLOW	60	14	G WRIGHT	B CRAWFORD	4	G	SA	70	9-0-3-1	\$75,700	0-0-0-0
15	88	PHIL THE FLUTER	59	15	G VAN NIEKERK	J S SNAITH	3	G	SA	--	2-0-0-0	\$0	1-0-0-0



1

CROWNED HORNBILL

Trainer: J S Snaith

Jockey: R Khathi

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 1

WT: 59

58+kg: 0-0-0-0

Turf: 0-0-0-0

Total: 0-0-0-0

Good: 0-0-0-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R0

Track: 0-0-0-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: --

3yo b sa c
Sire: Rafeef (AUS) Dam: Black Banca (AUS)
Owner: Mr N Jonsson

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800 @ 400 ... Margin	Race Comments
-- -- --	-- -- --	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-- -- --	(-- --) - -	---
-- -- --	-- -- --	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-- -- --	(-- --) - -	---
-- -- --	-- -- --	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-- -- --	(-- --) - -	---
-- -- --	-- -- --	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-- -- --	(-- --) - -	---
-- -- --	-- -- --	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-- -- --	(-- --) - -	---

2

FENCING CAPTAIN

Trainer: P Botha

Jockey: C Orffer

Fav: 3-0-2-1

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 2

WT: 59

58+kg: 6-0-2-2

Turf: 6-0-2-2

Total: 6-0-2-2

Good: 5-0-2-1

Yielding: 1-0-0-1

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R70,325

Track: 1-0-0-0

Distance: 6-0-2-2

Last Win: --

3yo b sa c
Sire: Captain Of All Dam: Arikara
Owner: Mr G P Zurnamer

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800 @ 400 ... Margin	Race Comments
3 of 9	25 Jul 24	DBV	turf	1000	Y MJPM	8	K Steyn	60	\$26.0	Walk With Me	0:59.17 (21.90)	6 6 ..1.75	Made progress
4 of 8	23 Aug 24	DBV	turf	1000	G MDNM	5	K Steyn	58	\$6.0	Across The Bow	0:58.55 (23.80)	3 1 ..2.30	Good pace - tried
2 of 11	31 Aug 24	DBV	turf	1000	G MDWM	2	M Mjokwa	60	\$2.7	Dawn Till Dusk	1:00.39 (23.80)	6 6 ..0.30	Over-raced-gaining
2 of 7	10 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1000	G MDNM	3	R Fourie	58	\$1.4	Peregrine Falcon	0:59.64 (23.80)	1 1 ..0.30	Good pace - tried
3 of 10	05 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1000	G MDNM	2	R Fourie	59	\$2.4	Bagatelle Flash	0:58.32 (21.90)	1 1 ..1.70	Led - tired late

3

CASTLE CRAG

Trainer: S W Humby

Jockey: C Bantam

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 3

WT: 59

58+kg: 1-0-0-0

Turf: 1-0-0-0

Total: 1-0-0-0

Good: 0-0-0-0

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R0

Track: 1-0-0-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: --

3yo b sa g
Sire: Canford Cliffs (IRE) Dam: Kilcross
Owner: Mrs H Kuhn, The Hon Mr Justice G N Kruger & Mr Krishen Naidoo

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800 @ 400 ... Margin	Race Comments
-- -- --	-- -- --	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-- -- --	(-- --) - -	---
-- -- --	-- -- --	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-- -- --	(-- --) - -	---
-- -- --	-- -- --	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-- -- --	(-- --) - -	---
-- -- --	-- -- --	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-- -- --	(-- --) - -	---
12 of 13	02 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1200	Y MJPM	13	M Winnaar	60	\$151	Worldly	1:14.31 (27.20)	13 8 17.20	Restless st/slow 2L

4

KRIM

Trainer: B Crawford

Jockey: L Mxothwa

Fav: 1-0-0-0

J+H: 4-0-1-0

Barrier: 4

WT: 59

58+kg: 4-0-1-0

Turf: 4-0-1-0

Total: 4-0-1-0

Good: 3-0-1-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R28,912

Track: 3-0-1-0

Distance: 2-0-0-0

Last Win: --

3yo b sa c
Sire: Vercingetorix Dam: Spitfire Lady (AUS)
Owner: Kalinga & Mrs Prakashni Pillay

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800 @ 400 ... Margin	Race Comments
-- -- --	-- -- --	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	-- -- --	(-- --) - -	---
5 of 16	20 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1000	G MJPM	6	L Mxothwa	60	\$26.0	Kaiboy	0:58.60 (23.30)	12 6 ..8.55	Late prog from rear
2 of 13	18 May 24	KEN	turf	1200	G MJPM	7	L Mxothwa	60	\$6.0	Eight On Eighteen	1:11.62 (22.00)	1 1 ..0.05	Led, game - pipped
9 of 13	22 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1400	S MJPM	3	L Mxothwa	60	\$2.0	Sail The Seas	1:30.74 (28.20)	2 2 12.20	Not settle-distress
8 of 10	05 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1000	G MDNM	5	L Mxothwa	59	\$4.5	Bagatelle Flash	0:58.32 (23.10)	5 4 ..9.30	Eased400-scalpound

5

SEEKING THE LIFE



Trainer: V H Marshall

Jockey: S Veale

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 1-0-0-0

Barrier: 5

WT: 60

58+kg: 4-0-0-0

Turf: 4-0-0-0

Total: 4-0-0-0

Good: 4-0-0-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R2,612

Track: 2-0-0-0

Distance: 3-0-0-0

Last Win: --

4yo b sa g

Sire: Vercingetorix Dam: Schism

Owner: Klawervlei Stud (Pty) Ltd (Nom: Mr J P Koster)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
6 of 13	30 Dec 23	KEN	turf	1000	G MDNM	5	A Arries	60	\$13.5	Amber Rock	1:00.20 (22.90)	2	3	..3.75	Lacked extra late
19 of 20	27 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1200	G MDNM	12	O Noach	60	\$76.0	Riverstone	1:12.04 (26.20)	17	16	23.60	No show
6 of 8	23 Aug 24	DBV	turf	1000	G MDNM	6	L Mxothwa	60	\$11.0	Across The Bow	0:58.55 (24.50)	4	4	..7.60	Uncomfortable-blow.
5 of 7	10 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1000	G MDNM	7	S Veale	60	\$21.0	Peregrine Falcon	0:59.64 (24.40)	2	2	..3.85	Handy - no extra

6

ELIZABEDI GOLD



Trainer: C Bass-Robinson

Jockey: A Domeyer

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 6

WT: 59

58+kg: 0-0-0-0

Turf: 0-0-0-0

Total: 0-0-0-0

Good: 0-0-0-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R0

Track: 0-0-0-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: --

3yo ch sa g

Sire: Gold Standard Dam: Sparkling Gem

Owner: Hollywood Syndicate (Nom: Mr A Delpetch)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--.--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--.--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--.--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--.--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--.--)	-	-	---

7

BEAUTIFUL WINTER



Trainer: R Maingard

Jockey: O Noach

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 1-0-0-0

Barrier: 7

WT: 59

58+kg: 1-0-0-0

Turf: 1-0-0-0

Total: 1-0-0-0

Good: 1-0-0-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R5,225

Track: 0-0-0-0

Distance: 1-0-0-0

Last Win: --

3yo b sa g

Sire: What A Winter Dam: Beautiful Bird

Owner: Messrs K Kathapermal & M H Maingard

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--.--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--.--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--.--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--.--)	-	-	---
4 of 10	05 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1000	G MDNM	4	O Noach	59	\$126	Bagatelle Flash	0:58.32 (21.70)	5	5	..2.10	Moved up-stayed on

8

NEW YORK CITY



Trainer: L V Woodruff

Jockey: I Taka

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 8

WT: 59

58+kg: 1-0-0-0

Turf: 1-0-0-0

Total: 1-0-0-0

Good: 1-0-0-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R0

Track: 0-0-0-0

Distance: 1-0-0-0

Last Win: --

3yo b sa c

Sire: Canford Cliffs (IRE) Dam: Miss Florida

Owner: Messrs Joey Foo-Kune, P Foo-Kune & M F Joomun

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--.--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--.--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--.--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--.--)	-	-	---
10 of 10	05 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1000	G MDNM	9	G Van Niekerk	59	\$34.0	Bagatelle Flash	0:58.32 (22.90)	10	9	11.20	Slow - raced green

9

WAVE OF GLORY



Trainer: S W Humby

Jockey: S Hlengwa

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 9

WT: 59

58+kg: 0-0-0-0

Turf: 0-0-0-0

Total: 0-0-0-0

Good: 0-0-0-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R0

Track: 0-0-0-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: --

3yo b sa g

Sire: Erupt (IRE) Dam: Surfing Belle

Owner: Mr S W Humby

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--.--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--.--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--.--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--.--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--.--)	-	-	---

10

SICILY



Trainer: L V Woodruff

Jockey: M Mjoka

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 10

WT: 59

58+kg: 3-0-0-0

Turf: 6-0-1-0

Total: 6-0-1-0

Good: 5-0-1-0

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R20,000

Track: 1-0-0-0

Distance: 1-0-1-0

Last Win: --

3yo b sa g

Sire: Rafeef (AUS) Dam: Baltia

Owner: Mrs I Bein & Mr P Moser

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
4 of 7	04 Apr 24	VAC	turf	1200	Y MJPM	5	D De Gouveia	60	\$67.0	Don't Cry For Me	1:11.20 (25.90)	-	5	..8.50	No finish
9 of 11	02 May 24	TFI	turf	1450	G MDRM	5	M Yeni	56	\$9.5	Apache Son	1:29.26 (24.40)	10	10	13.60	Bumped at start
8 of 9	12 May 24	TFI	turf	1600	G MDRM	5	R Danielson	56	\$34.0	Gimmeachoice	1:39.70 (25.20)	9	7	14.60	Slow - lost 2L
7 of 11	23 May 24	TFI	turf	1200	G MJPM	9	R Danielson	60	\$101	Key News	1:12.74 (24.30)	11	10	..9.50	Slow into stride
2 of 13	28 May 24	VAC	turf	1000	G MRHM	8	D De Gouveia	55.5	\$7.0	Commander Of All	0:57.83 (23.90)	12	7	..0.75	Slow - lost 1L

KENILWORTH | PAGE 5

Prize Money: R0
Track: 0-0-0-0
Distance: 1-0-0-0
Last Win: --

12	GOLD SPLASH		Trainer: J S Snaith	Barrier: 12	Total: 1-0-0-0	Prize Money: R0
			Jockey: V'D Merwe	WT: 56.5	Good: 0-0-0-0	Track: 1-0-0-0
3yo ch sa f			Fav: 0-0-0-0	56-58kg: 0-0-0-0	Yielding: 0-0-0-0	Distance: 1-0-0-0
Sire: New Predator (AUS) Dam: Water Is Gold			J+H: 0-0-0-0	Turf: 1-0-0-0	Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0	Last Win: --
Owner: Mr D D MacLean						

Prize Money: R0
Track: 1-0-0-0
Distance: 1-0-0-0
Last Win: --

13	PEANUT POPS		Trainer: P D Reeves	Barrier: 13	Total: 4-0-0-0	Prize Money: R0
			Jockey: D Ashby	WT: 60	Good: 4-0-0-0	Track: 2-0-0-0
4yo ch sa g			Fav: 0-0-0-0	58+kg: 4-0-0-0	Yielding: 0-0-0-0	Distance: 3-0-0-0
Sire: Var (USA) Dam: Daily Flight			J+H: 3-0-0-0	Turf: 4-0-0-0	Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0	Last Win: --
Owner: Andy Elton						

Prize Money: R0
Track: 2-0-0-0
Distance: 3-0-0-0
Last Win: --

14 CLIFF SWALLOW		Trainer: B Crawford	Barrier: 14	Total: 9-0-3-1	Prize Money: R75,700
		Jockey: G Wright	WT: 60	Good: 6-0-2-1	Track: 7-0-3-1
4yo b sa g Sire: Canford Cliffs (IRE) Dam: Beautiful Bird Owner: Mr A Gujadhur & Mrs G MacGregor		Fav: 2-0-0-1	58+kg: 9-0-3-1	Yielding: 2-0-1-0	Distance: 0-0-0-0
		J+H: 0-0-0-0	Turf: 9-0-3-1	Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0	Last Win: --

Prize Money: R75,700
Track: 7-0-3-1
Distance: 0-0-0-0
Last Win: --

15 PHIL THE FLUTER 3yo b sa g Sire: Vercingetorix Dam: Al Zahra Owner: Mesdames A M Doyle, D Nagle & Paul Shanahan, Messrs K Doyle & J O'Kelly & Klawervlei Stud (Pty) Ltd (Nom: Mr J P Koster)		Trainer: J S Snaith	Barrier: 15	Total: 2-0-0-0	Prize Money: R0
		Jockey: G Van Niekerk	WT: 59	Good: 1-0-0-0	Track: 1-0-0-0
		Fav: 0-0-0-0	58+kg: 1-0-0-0	Yielding: 1-0-0-0	Distance: 1-0-0-0
		J+H: 0-0-0-0	Turf: 2-0-0-0	Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0	Last Win: --

Prize Money: R0
Track: 1-0-0-0
Distance: 1-0-0-0
Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
	-- -- --				---				---	---	-- -- --	(-- --)	-	-	---	
	-- -- --				---				---	---	-- -- --	(-- --)	-	-	---	
	-- -- --				---				---	---	-- -- --	(-- --)	-	-	---	
8 of 10	25 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1000	Y	MDNM	7 V'D Merwe	57	\$26.0	One Liner	1:01.57	(25.00)	2	5	..3.70	 Awk plc-eased 100m
8 of 10	17 Aug 24	DBV	turf	1250	G	RMDM	9 S Veale	60	\$13.5	Captain West	1:16.03	(26.80)	8	7	16.45	 Pulled hard-diffic.

R3

02 Nov 2024 | Turffontein | MAIDEN PLATE
Distance: 1160m | Class: MDRM
Prizemoney: ZAR R120,000

6:40 PM

TURF

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	002	BIG BOY BRUCE	60	1	M V'RENSBURG	F BRONKHORST	4	G	SA	71	3-0-1-0	\$21,000	0-0-0-0
2		CASUS BELLI	59	6	R A VENNICKER 1.5	P F MATCHETT	3	G	SA	--	0-0-0-0	\$0	0-0-0-0
3	6	GEAR SHIFT	59	2	K A BREWER	W H MARWING	3	G	SA	--	1-0-0-0	\$0	0-0-0-0
4		MYSTIC VISION	59	5	P MXOLI	P F MATCHETT	3	G	SA	--	0-0-0-0	\$0	0-0-0-0
5	5	PARABELLUM	59	8	M YENI	P F MATCHETT	3	G	SA	--	1-0-0-0	\$2,250	0-0-0-0
6	225767	DRAGON DRAGON	57.5	4	J PENNY	M KHAN	4	M	SA	61	7-0-2-0	\$42,625	2-0-0-0
7	45	AMANATTO	56.5	9	C ZACKEY	S G TARRY	3	F	SA	--	2-0-0-0	\$7,750	0-0-0-0
8		HONG KONG	56.5	7	G LERENA	A P PETER	3	F	SA	--	0-0-0-0	\$0	0-0-0-0
9		MIDNIGHT MUSIC	56.5	3	K MATSUNYANE	B CRAWFORD	3	F	SA	--	0-0-0-0	\$0	0-0-0-0



1

BIG BOY BRUCE

Trainer: F Bronkhorst
Jockey: M V'rensburg
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 1-0-1-0

Barrier: 1
WT: 60
58+kg: 3-0-1-0
Turf: 3-0-1-0

Total: 3-0-1-0
Good: 3-0-1-0
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R21,000
Track: 0-0-0-0
Distance: 0-0-0-0
Last Win: --

4yo b sa g
Sire: Rabada Dam: Vasilisa
Owner: Bryan & Taryn Spong & Jan & Linda Stekhoven

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
10 of 15	25 Jul 23	VAL	turf	1200	G MJPM	15	D De Gouveia	60	\$51.0	Wyzeact	1:11.39	(23.20)	15	15	..8.00 Restless in stalls
12 of 14	10 Oct 24	VAL	turf	1200	G MDRM	2	J Greyling	60	\$21.0	Pennsylvania	1:09.36	(25.80)	14	14	21.50 Broke thru-hurt mth
2 of 12	17 Oct 24	VAL	turf	1200	G MDRM	7	M V'rensburg	60	\$126	Sea Wolf	1:09.74	(23.40)	2	2	..3.00 Much improved

2

CASUS BELLI

Trainer: P F Matchett
Jockey: R A Venniker (a1.5)
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 6
WT: 59
56-58kg: 0-0-0-0
Turf: 0-0-0-0

Total: 0-0-0-0
Good: 0-0-0-0
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R0
Track: 0-0-0-0
Distance: 0-0-0-0
Last Win: --

3yo ch sa g
Sire: Act Of War Dam: Comme-Ci-Comme-Ca
Owner: Adv L L Cortese

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---

3

GEAR SHIFT

Trainer: W H Marwing
Jockey: K A Brewer
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 2
WT: 59
58+kg: 1-0-0-0
Turf: 1-0-0-0

Total: 1-0-0-0
Good: 1-0-0-0
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R0
Track: 1-0-0-0
Distance: 0-0-0-0
Last Win: --

3yo b sa g
Sire: Canford Cliffs (IRE) Dam: Saint Angelique
Owner: Messrs D Chinsammy, E Naicker & A Reynolds

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
6 of 6	25 Feb 24	TUR	turf	1000	G MJPM	1	S Khumalo	60	\$11.0	Mount Pinatubo	0:58.12	(26.70)	3	4	17.75 Stumble, bumped st

4

MYSTIC VISION

Trainer: P F Matchett
Jockey: P Mxoli
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 5
WT: 59
58+kg: 0-0-0-0
Turf: 0-0-0-0

Total: 0-0-0-0
Good: 0-0-0-0
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R0
Track: 0-0-0-0
Distance: 0-0-0-0
Last Win: --

3yo b sa g
Sire: Rafeef (AUS) Dam: Isla Bonita
Owner: Messrs M J Kapnias & A M Kapnias

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---

5

PARABELLUM



Trainer: P F Matchett

Jockey: M Yeni

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 8

WT: 59

58+kg: 1-0-0-0

Turf: 1-0-0-0

Total: 1-0-0-0

Good: 1-0-0-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R2,250

Track: 0-0-0-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: --

3yo b sa g

Sire: Rafeef (AUS) Dam: Diamond Sceptre

Owner: Messrs M J Kapnias & A M Kapnias

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
5 of 12	12 Sep 24	VAL	turf	1200	G	MDRM	7 P Mxoli	58	\$17.0	His Lordship	1:12.43 (27.20)	6	5	..6.50	Handy - no finish

6

DRAGON DRAGON



Trainer: M Khan

Jockey: J Penny

Fav: 1-0-1-0

J+H: 1-0-0-0

Barrier: 4

WT: 57.5

56-58kg: 0-0-0-0

Turf: 7-0-2-0

Total: 7-0-2-0

Good: 7-0-2-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R42,625

Track: 2-0-0-0

Distance: 2-0-0-0

Last Win: --

4yo ch sa m

Sire: Twice Over (GB) Dam: Dungeon Dragon

Owner: Mr E Khan

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
2 of 8	25 Apr 24	TFI	turf	1200	G	MDRF	6 R Fourie	60	\$1.7	Frozen Fantasy	1:12.84 (24.50)	6	4	..5.50	Shifted in-bumped
5 of 13	16 May 24	VAL	turf	1000	G	MDRF	6 G Lerena	60	\$4.5	Just The Two Of Us	0:57.30 (23.60)	-	3	..4.50	Up there - no more
7 of 10	09 Jun 24	TUR	turf	1160	G	MDNF	10 J Penny	60	\$8.0	Golden Moment	1:08.94 (24.50)	2	2	..3.75	J-resp noise;V-ND
6 of 8	15 Aug 24	TFI	turf	1200	G	MDNM	7 T Mayhew	55	\$17.0	Saigon Suzie	1:12.90 (25.10)	4	2	..7.00	Nothing to come
7 of 7	24 Aug 24	TFI	turf	1450	G	MDNM	3 T Mayhew	54.5	\$34.0	Force De Dieu	1:29.35 (27.00)	1	2	16.30	Restless - slow

7

AMANATTO



Trainer: S G Tarry

Jockey: C Zackey

Fav: 1-0-0-0

J+H: 2-0-0-0

Barrier: 9

WT: 56.5

56-58kg: 0-0-0-0

Turf: 2-0-0-0

Total: 2-0-0-0

Good: 1-0-0-0

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R7,750

Track: 0-0-0-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: --

3yo gr sa f

Sire: Danon Platina (JPN) Dam: Sugar Girl

Owner: Mauritzfontein (Pty) Ltd (Nom: Mrs J B Jell)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
4 of 16	04 Jun 24	VAL	turf	1200	G	MJPF	13 C Zackey	60	\$6.0	Basked In Glory	1:11.35 (24.00)	10	7	..3.50	Kept on for 4th
5 of 16	17 Jun 24	SCT	turf	1200	Y	MJPF	3 C Zackey	60	\$1.9	Lock And Key	1:09.68 (25.40)	6	5	..9.85	Up there - one pace

8

HONG KONG



Trainer: A P Peter

Jockey: G Lerena

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 7

WT: 56.5

56-58kg: 0-0-0-0

Turf: 0-0-0-0

Total: 0-0-0-0

Good: 0-0-0-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R0

Track: 0-0-0-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: --

3yo b sa f

Sire: Ideal World (USA) Dam: Fudge

Owner: Glistian (Pty) Ltd (Nom: J da Mata)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---

9

MIDNIGHT MUSIC



Trainer: B Crawford

Jockey: K Matsunyane

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 3

WT: 56.5

56-58kg: 0-0-0-0

Turf: 0-0-0-0

Total: 0-0-0-0

Good: 0-0-0-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R0

Track: 0-0-0-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: --

3yo b sa f

Sire: Oratorio (IRE) Dam: Sun At Midnight

Owner: Alac (Pty) Ltd (Nom: Mr A L A Crabbia)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---

TURFFONTEIN | PAGE 8

R4

02 Nov 2024 | Kenilworth | NEED FOR SPEED SPRINT

Distance: 1000m | Class: Cup

Prizemoney: ZAR R200,000

TURF

6:55 PM

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	154121	LION RAMPART	60.5	1	S VEALE	V H MARSHALL	3	C	SA	111	7-3-1-0	\$514,188	1-1-0-0
2	513033	HANDSOME PRINCE	57	2	G VAN NIEKERK	J S SNAITH	3	G	SA	96	6-1-0-3	\$245,912	2-1-0-1
3	612240	MISS WORLD	54.5	3	D ASHBY	G W ENNION	3	F	SA	97	6-1-2-0	\$168,188	0-0-0-0
4	172	LUHAMBА PHAMBILI	57	4	C ORFFER	G VAN ZYL (JNR)	3	G	SA	98	3-1-1-0	\$89,875	2-1-0-0
5	731	BILLY COOL	56	5	G WRIGHT	R MAINGARD	3	G	SA	91	3-1-0-1	\$94,562	2-1-0-0
6	211837	ROMAN AGENT	58.5	6	V'D MERWE	J S SNAITH	3	G	SA	102	6-2-1-1	\$669,750	2-1-1-0



1

LION RAMPART

3yo b sa c

Sire: One World Dam: Saltire

Owner: Hollywood Syndicate (Nom: Mr A Delpech)

Trainer: V H Marshall

Jockey: S Veale

Fav: 4-3-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 1

WT: 60.5

58+kg: 7-3-1-0

Turf: 7-3-1-0

Total: 7-3-1-0

Good: 6-2-1-0

Yielding: 1-1-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R514,188

Track: 7-3-1-0

Distance: 1-1-0-0

Last Win: 02/06/24 (153 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
5 of 16	27 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1100	G	JSTK	2 R Fourie	60	\$2.4	Roman Agent	1:05.45 (24.10)	6 1	..2.40	Green-shift/unbal250
4 of 12	24 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	NUCP	12 R Fourie	60	\$8.0	One Stripe	1:10.95 (22.90)	8 9	..3.20	Awk early, late run
1 of 7	02 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1100	G	JUVM	6 R Fourie	60	\$1.3	Kaiboy	1:05.98 (23.30)	1 1	..2.00	Never in doubt
2 of 5	05 May 24	KEN	turf	1100	G	WNUR	4 R Fourie	60	\$3.5	One Stripe	1:03.58 (23.80)	2 2	..1.00	Run out of it, game
1 of 8	02 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1200	Y	SMST	8 R Fourie	60	\$2.5	Miss World	1:10.73 (23.40)	1 1	..3.75	Lead, quickend clear

2

HANDSOME PRINCE

3yo b sa g

Sire: Querari (GER) Dam: Maleficent

Owner: Westward Bloodstock Ltd (Nom: Mrs F Carmichael)

Trainer: J S Snaith

Jockey: G Van Niekerk

Fav: 2-1-0-1

J+H: 3-1-0-2

Barrier: 2

WT: 57

56-58kg: 0-0-0-0

Turf: 6-1-0-3

Total: 6-1-0-3

Good: 5-1-0-2

Yielding: 1-0-0-1

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R245,912

Track: 4-1-0-1

Distance: 2-1-0-1

Last Win: 27/12/23 (311 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
1 of 9	27 Dec 23	KEN	turf	1000	G	MJPM	6 G Van Niekerk	60	\$2.7	Talk To The Master	0:59.59 (22.80)	1 1	..1.50	Lead, never in doubt
3 of 20	27 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	CSLI	19 G Van Niekerk	60	\$2.8	Little Ballerina	1:12.83 (23.90)	1 5	..1.75	Showed - tried hard
11 of 12	24 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	NUCP	7 D Muscutt	60	\$26.0	One Stripe	1:10.95 (24.10)	4 4	..8.60	Cramp-awk/stead300m
3 of 7	01 Aug 24	DBV	turf	1250	Y	3YPM	7 R Fourie	60	\$3.8	We Have Touchdown	1:17.96 (23.30)	1 2	..2.55	Eased-rolled-brush
3 of 8	12 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1000	G	CL3M	2 G Van Niekerk	55	\$5.5	Dean Street	0:59.13 (21.40)	4 4	..2.00	Bump start-shift in

3

MISS WORLD

3yo b sa f

Sire: One World Dam: Blakes Mistress

Owner: Messrs E A Braun & M P Williams

Trainer: G W Ennion

Jockey: D Ashby

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 3

WT: 54.5

54-56kg: 0-0-0-0

Turf: 6-1-2-0

Total: 6-1-2-0

Good: 4-1-1-0

Yielding: 1-0-1-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R168,188

Track: 5-1-2-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: 23/03/24 (224 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
1 of 11	23 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	MJPF	6 C Orffer	60	\$9.5	Tuscan Romance	1:13.88 (23.70)	2 2	..1.50	Found more und pres
2 of 10	20 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	JUVM	10 C Orffer	57.5	\$8.5	Talk To The Master	1:11.32 (23.30)	2 2	..0.40	Run out of it late
2 of 8	02 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1200	Y	SMST	4 C Orffer	57.5	\$11.0	Lion Rampart	1:10.73 (23.70)	6 6	..3.75	Slow st - clear 2nd
4 of 5	22 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1500	S	IFST	5 C Orffer	60	\$3.3	Kinda Wonderful	1:38.00 (26.70)	2 2	..3.65	Handy-no extra late
10 of 10	28 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1400	G	DIAN	3 A Andrews	51.5	\$7.0	Gimmie's Countess	1:23.98 (23.40)	8 9	10.55	Examined - normal

4

LUHAMBА PHAMBILI

3yo b sa g

Sire: Danon Platina (JPN) Dam: Simply Royal

Owner: Hollywood Syndicate (Nom: Mr A Delpech)

Trainer: G Van Zyl (jnr)

Jockey: C Orffer

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 4

WT: 57

56-58kg: 1-1-0-0

Turf: 3-1-1-0

Total: 3-1-1-0

Good: 2-1-1-0

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R89,875

Track: 0-0-0-0

Distance: 2-1-0-0

Last Win: 24/07/24 (101 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--..)	- -	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--..)	- -	---
1 of 7	24 Jul 24	SCT	turf	1000	G	MDNM	6 S Moodley	57	\$5.0	Vihaan's Web	0:56.44 (23.40)	3 1	..2.40	Slow-fast-rein tang
7 of 9	08 Sep 24	SCT	turf	1000	Y	OPEN	6 A Mgudlwa	52	\$7.5	Lunarcam	0:56.39 (23.40)	9 8	..2.00	Slow-bump-lost pos.
2 of 8	29 Sep 24	GRY	turf	1100	G	GRDM	8 A Mgudlwa	54.5	\$8.0	Cats Pajamas	1:04.84 (25.10)	2 2	..3.30	Pace - one better

5

BILLY COOL

3yo ch sa g

Sire: William Longsword Dam: Polar Trip

Owner: Wolf Power Syndicate (Nom: Mrs D Howell)



Trainer: R Maingard

Jockey: G Wright

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 5

WT: 56

56-58kg: 1-0-0-1

Turf: 3-1-0-1

Total: 3-1-0-1

Good: 2-0-0-1

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-1-0-0

Prize Money: R94,562

Track: 3-1-0-1

Distance: 2-1-0-0

Last Win: 18/06/24 (137 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
	---	---			---				---	---	---	(--)	-	-	---
	---	---			---				---	---	---	(--)	-	-	---
7 of 9	17 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1000	G MJPM	9	L Mxothwa	60	\$26.0	Makazole	1:00.22 (23.30)	9	5	..5.10	Slow - raced green
3 of 10	20 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1200	G JUVM	8	X Carstens	57	\$34.0	Talk To The Master	1:11.32 (23.80)	1	1	..2.40	Led, game in defeat
1 of 15	18 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1000	S MJPM	10	G Van Niekerk	60	\$3.5	Iko Iko	0:59.35 (23.20)	10	8	..2.00	Took over easily

6

ROMAN AGENT

3yo gr sa g

Sire: Vercingetorix Dam: Secret Of Victoria

Owner: Mr N Jonsson



Trainer: J S Snaith

Jockey: V'D Merwe

Fav: 2-1-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 6

WT: 58.5

58+kg: 6-2-1-1

Turf: 6-2-1-1

Total: 6-2-1-1

Good: 5-2-1-1

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R669,750

Track: 6-2-1-1

Distance: 2-1-1-0

Last Win: 27/01/24 (280 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
1 of 13	06 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1000	G TRIP	4	G Van Niekerk	60	\$2.7	Cold Shine	0:58.56 (22.90)	4	3	..0.50	Handy - workmanlike
1 of 16	27 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1100	G JSTK	8	G Van Niekerk	60	\$4.3	Winds Of Change	1:05.45 (23.50)	3	2	..0.40	Handy - workmanlike
8 of 12	24 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1200	G NUCP	9	G Van Niekerk	60	\$3.5	One Stripe	1:10.95 (24.10)	1	1	..5.20	Led, tired-shift out
3 of 5	05 May 24	KEN	turf	1100	G WNUR	2	G Van Niekerk	60	\$7.5	One Stripe	1:03.58 (23.90)	5	4	..4.25	Stayed on - exam/ND
7 of 7	02 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1400	Y JUVM	6	R Fourie	60	\$4.3	All Out For Six	1:28.98 (26.70)	7	7	11.80	Didnt settle - V/ND

R5

02 Nov 2024 | Turffontein | MR 90 HANDICAP
Distance: 1800m | Class: MR90
Prizemoney: ZAR R130,000

TURF

7:15 PM

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	736210	KING'S EXPRESS	60	6	M YENI	F P HABIB	5	G	SA	90	16-4-1-2	\$270,875	4-1-1-1
2	832071	MOUNT DARWIN	59.5	7	T MAYHEW 2.5	S T PETTIGREW	4	G	SA	90	7-2-1-1	\$142,125	1-1-0-0
3	132236	STREWN SKY	58.5	2	R FOURIE	J J VAN VUUREN	4	G	SA	88	11-1-3-4	\$154,875	2-0-2-0
4	114279	ROYAL GUIDE	58.5	1	G LERENA	A G LAIRD	6	G	SA	87	10-3-2-2	\$222,875	1-0-0-0
5	243315	ROYAL EDITION	57	8	J GATES	P P LABUSCHAGNE	4	G	SA	85	18-2-2-4	\$220,375	1-0-0-1
6	124242	TOTAL SURRENDER	57	4	C ZACKEY	M N HOUDALAKIS	5	G	SA	84	17-4-6-0	\$375,000	3-1-1-0
7	3139	PARISIAN WALKWAY	55.5	3	C HABIB	A G LAIRD	3	C	SA	97	4-1-0-2	\$83,750	0-0-0-0
8	314235	BIRTHRIGHT	55.5	5	N NASTILI 2.5	A G LAIRD	4	G	SA	82	9-1-2-3	\$160,000	2-0-0-0



1

KING'S EXPRESS

Trainer: F P Habib
Jockey: M Yeni
Fav: 3-1-1-1
J+H: 3-0-1-0

Barrier: 6
WT: 60
58+kg: 7-1-1-2
Turf: 16-4-1-2

Total: 16-4-1-2
Good: 15-4-1-2
Yielding: 1-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R270,875
Track: 1-0-0-0
Distance: 4-1-1-1
Last Win: 24/08/24 (70 Days)

5yo b sa g

Sire: Pomodoro Dam: Buldaan (AUS)
Owner: Messrs D Chinsammy, G J Nassif, J Nassif & Tri-Deal Sixteen CC (Nom: Mr Z L Nassif)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
3 of 8	09 May 24	VAL	turf	1600	MR80	4	P Strydom	62.5	\$3.8	Nordic Rebel	1:35.50 (24.40)	- 1	..0.70	Pace - no extra
6 of 10	04 Jun 24	VAL	turf	1400	MR96	1	K Matsunyane	54.5	\$13.5	Tsar Bomba	1:23.07 (24.40)	8 6	..2.75	One paced late
2 of 13	18 Jul 24	TFI	turf	1800	MR86	1	M Yeni	59.5	\$6.0	Majestic Palace	1:50.49 (23.50)	5 5	..0.60	Ducked out 400m
1 of 10	24 Aug 24	TFI	turf	1800	MR96	5	S Khumalo	55	\$3.5	Tamarisk Tree	1:51.22 (24.50)	8 3	..1.60	In control
11 of 11	28 Sep 24	TFI	turf	1600	MIDD	10	P Strydom	58	\$7.0	Argo Alley	1:38.07 (25.00)	8 9	14.50	Fatigued

2

MOUNT DARWIN

Trainer: S T Pettigrew
Jockey: T Mayhew (a2.5)
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 7
WT: 59.5
56-58kg: 2-0-0-0
Turf: 7-2-1-1

Total: 7-2-1-1
Good: 7-2-1-1
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R142,125
Track: 4-1-1-0
Distance: 1-1-0-0
Last Win: 10/08/24 (84 Days)

4yo b sa g

Sire: Ideal World (USA) Dam: Firdoas (AUS)
Owner: Messrs M K Wittstock, I Snyman & R Pettigrew

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
3 of 11	12 May 24	TFI	turf	1600	NVHM	5	C Habib	60	\$26.0	Mastership	1:37.96 (23.50)	8 8	..3.60	Stayed on
2 of 8	30 May 24	TUR	turf	2000	MR86	8	P Mxoli	58.5	\$21.0	The Brief	2:05.16 (25.30)	- 6	..3.25	Kept on for 2nd
15 of 15	09 Jun 24	TUR	turf	1600	EG16	5	P Mxoli	57	\$26.0	Mastership	1:38.45 (28.80)	10 14	17.25	Never showed
7 of 10	23 Jul 24	VAL	turf	1600	MR86	10	J R Syster	60	\$21.0	Thunee Playa	1:36.44 (23.20)	10 10	..3.75	Off pace-no threat
1 of 7	10 Aug 24	TUR	turf	1800	NVHM	1	G Lerena	59.5	\$4.0	Strewn Sky	1:54.37 (24.10)	7 3	..1.50	Never in doubt

3

STREWN SKY

Trainer: J J Van Vuuren
Jockey: R Fourie
Fav: 1-0-1-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 2
WT: 58.5
58+kg: 6-1-3-2
Turf: 11-1-3-4

Total: 11-1-3-4
Good: 11-1-3-4
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R154,875
Track: 6-1-3-1
Distance: 2-0-2-0
Last Win: 18/05/24 (168 Days)

4yo b sa g

Sire: Potala Palace Dam: Sky Pirate
Owner: Messrs J F & L M F Wernars & Mr L W & Mrs N J Evered-Hall

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
3 of 8	30 May 24	TUR	turf	2000	MR86	1	G Lerena	57.5	\$4.5	The Brief	2:05.16 (25.50)	- 3	..3.35	Slow into stride
2 of 14	30 Jun 24	TUR	turf	1800	MR80	13	G Lerena	61	\$9.0	Real Relief	1:52.27 (24.00)	13 12	..0.20	Slow-crp strck/hand
2 of 7	10 Aug 24	TUR	turf	1800	NVHM	2	K De Melo	60	\$2.3	Mount Darwin	1:54.37 (24.70)	4 2	..1.50	Slow - brush wound
3 of 8	29 Aug 24	VAL	turf	2000	MIDD	5	S Khumalo	56	\$3.0	Thunee Playa	2:03.61 (24.70)	4 3	..0.75	Carried in-castshoe
6 of 6	28 Sep 24	TFI	turf	2600	MIDD	6	K Matsunyane	54	\$5.5	Poets Warrior	2:46.59 (27.50)	4 5	19.25	Examined - nil

4

ROYAL GUIDE

Trainer: A G Laird
Jockey: G Lerena
Fav: 5-3-1-0
J+H: 5-3-1-1

Barrier: 1
WT: 58.5
58+kg: 4-3-0-1
Turf: 10-3-2-2

Total: 10-3-2-2
Good: 8-2-2-2
Yielding: 1-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 1-1-0-0

Prize Money: R222,875
Track: 5-1-1-2
Distance: 1-0-0-0
Last Win: 26/07/23 (465 Days)

6yo b sa g

Sire: Gimmethgreenlight (AUS) Dam: Royal Fantasy
Owner: Mauritzfontein (Pty) Ltd (Nom: Mrs J B Jell), Mrs N P Malherbe, Dr A H Parker & Mr A G Laird

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
1 of 9	26 Jul 23	SCI	turf	1600	MR84	3	G Lerena	59	\$1.8	National Star	1:36.60 (24.20)	3 3	..3.40	Too good here
4 of 13	28 Oct 23	TUR	turf	1600	M105	3	K A Brewer	52.5	\$2.5	Silent War	1:38.76 (24.80)	5 5	..4.50	Never kicked
2 of 14	22 Jun 24	TFI	turf	1600	MR96	1	D De Gouveia	56	\$5.0	Command Pilot	1:36.29 (23.80)	3 3	..1.25	Run out of it
7 of 10	10 Jul 24	SCI	turf	1600	OPEN	3	K A Brewer	55.5	\$5.5	Bristol Hercules	1:36.41 (23.70)	6 9	..3.40	No threat
9 of 11	22 Aug 24	GRY	turf	1800	MR98	3	S Veale	55	\$5.5	Baratheon	1:51.14 (25.70)	7 7	..5.20	Examined - normal

5

ROYAL EDITION

4yo b sa g

Sire: Flower Alley (USA) Dam: So Royal (ZIM)

Owner: Mr E Blome



Trainer: P P Labuschagne

Jockey: J Gates

Fav: 2-1-0-0

J+H: 3-1-0-1

Barrier: 8

WT: 57

56-58kg: 2-0-0-0

Turf: 18-2-2-4

Total: 18-2-2-4

Good: 16-2-2-4

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R220,375

Track: 3-0-0-0

Distance: 1-0-0-1

Last Win: 26/09/24 (37 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
4 of 9	01 Aug 24	VAC	turf	2000	G MIDD	4	J Gates	52	\$9.0	Vesuvio	2:02.59 (24.80)	1	1	..3.25	Pace - no extra
3 of 10	24 Aug 24	TFI	turf	1800	G MR96	10	J Gates	52	\$11.0	King's Express	1:51.22 (25.00)	1	1	..1.80	Pace - no extra
3 of 5	05 Sep 24	VAC	turf	1600	G MR81	3	P Mxoli	60	\$3.0	Willow Express	1:37.55 (24.50)	3	2	..2.00	Looked dangerous
1 of 12	26 Sep 24	VAC	turf	2000	G MIDD	2	J Gates	52	\$9.0	Tamarisk Tree	2:02.86 (22.80)	1	1	..0.75	Kept finding
5 of 11	17 Oct 24	VAL	turf	1700	G MR84	3	P Strydom	59.5	\$5.0	Eiger Sanction	1:44.60 (24.00)	3	4	..3.60	Never went on

6

TOTAL SURRENDER

5yo b sa g

Sire: Flower Alley (USA) Dam: Passionate Kiss

Owner: Mr D Shawe



Trainer: M N Houdalakis

Jockey: C Zackey

Fav: 5-3-0-0

J+H: 8-3-0-0

Barrier: 4

WT: 57

56-58kg: 0-0-0-0

Turf: 17-4-6-0

Total: 17-4-6-0

Good: 15-3-5-0

Yielding: 2-1-1-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R375,000

Track: 6-0-1-0

Distance: 3-1-1-0

Last Win: 09/04/24 (207 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
2 of 9	09 May 24	VAL	turf	2000	G MIDD	9	C Zackey	54	\$4.5	Sugar Blast	2:01.30 (23.70)	-	3	..1.00	Challenged
4 of 8	30 May 24	TUR	turf	2000	G MR86	5	K A Brewer	59	\$3.0	The Brief	2:05.16 (25.60)	-	4	..4.50	Never went on
2 of 7	05 Sep 24	VAC	turf	1600	G MR97	7	M V'rensburg	53.5	\$7.0	Master Christmas	1:36.22 (26.70)	7	7	..2.00	Late challenge
4 of 12	26 Sep 24	VAC	turf	2000	G MIDD	7	C Zackey	54	\$4.3	Royal Edition	2:02.86 (22.90)	9	4	..2.75	Struck by bird 100m
2 of 11	17 Oct 24	VAL	turf	1700	G MR84	8	C Zackey	60	\$9.0	Eiger Sanction	1:44.60 (23.10)	9	8	..0.15	Tried hard

7

PARISIAN WALKWAY

3yo ch sa c

Sire: Ideal World (USA) Dam: Boutique (IRE)

Owner: Messrs G A Basel, L Clark & W Volschenk



Trainer: A G Laird

Jockey: C Habib

Fav: 2-1-0-1

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 3

WT: 55.5

54-56kg: 0-0-0-0

Turf: 4-1-0-2

Total: 4-1-0-2

Good: 2-1-0-0

Yielding: 2-0-0-2

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R83,750

Track: 1-0-0-1

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: 09/05/24 (177 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
-- -- --	-- -- --	--	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	-- -- --	-- -- -- (-,--)	-	-	----	-----
3 of 9	06 Apr 24	TUR	turf	1160	Y MDNM	6	D De Gouveia	57	\$26.0	So Seductive	1:08.65 (23.80)	4	4	..4.50	Never a threat
1 of 7	09 May 24	VAL	turf	1600	G MJPM	7	D De Gouveia	60	\$1.9	Pearl In Her Crown	1:36.89 (25.40)	-	1	..2.75	Pull hard-hung out
3 of 7	10 Jul 24	SCI	turf	1600	Y JUVN	6	K A Brewer	60	\$2.3	Spirit Of Levana	1:36.65 (24.20)	2	2	..1.30	Bump-unbalance 250m
9 of 14	28 Jul 24	GRY	turf	1600	G PCST	8	K Matsunyane	60	\$0.0	Vj's Angel	1:36.26 (25.40)	3	4	..6.55	Handy - no finish

8

BIRTHRIGHT

4yo b sa g

Sire: William Longsword Dam: A Daughters Legacy

Owner: Messrs G C Cornwall, L Clark & J P Rey



Trainer: A G Laird

Jockey: N Nastili (a2.5)

Fav: 3-0-0-3

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 5

WT: 55.5

52-54kg: 1-0-0-1

Turf: 9-1-2-3

Total: 9-1-2-3

Good: 7-1-2-1

Yielding: 2-0-0-2

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R160,000

Track: 2-1-0-0

Distance: 2-0-0-0

Last Win: 12/11/23 (356 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
1 of 9	12 Nov 23	TUR	turf	1600	G MDRM	7	K A Brewer	60	\$3.5	Green Garnet	1:39.83 (24.20)	1	1	..2.75	Top ride
4 of 8	05 Dec 23	TUR	turf	1800	G MR78	4	K A Brewer	56.5	\$8.0	The Front Line	1:52.87 (25.30)	1	1	..4.25	Pace - weakened
2 of 14	07 Aug 24	GRY	turf	1600	G MR84	4	S Khumalo	58.5	\$15.0	El Dante	1:38.75 (24.80)	1	1	..0.30	Carried-brush twice
3 of 8	01 Sep 24	SCI	turf	1750	Y MR96	2	M Yeni	52.5	\$3.0	Golden Peace	1:45.21 (25.20)	6	3	..5.70	Stayed on
5 of 9	22 Oct 24	TFI	turf	1800	G MR80	3	C Habib	60	\$4.3	Dj Junior	1:52.58 (24.50)	5	5	..4.50	Over-raced - tired

TURFFONTEIN | PAGE 12

R6

02 Nov 2024 | Kenilworth | MAIDEN PLATE
Distance: 1400m | Class: MDNF
Prizemoney: ZAR R110,000

TURF

7:30 PM

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1		CONSCIENTIOUS	60	1	K STEYN	G VAN ZYL (JNR)	3	F	SA	--	0-0-0-0	\$0	0-0-0-0
2	755	ALEX MILLER	60	2	A ANDREWS	C BASS-ROBINSON	3	F	SA	78	3-0-0-0	\$5,225	1-0-0-0
3	43	SPECIAL GLAMOUR	60	3	C ORFFER	W A NEL	3	F	SA	--	2-0-0-1	\$15,675	1-0-0-0
4	0759	PRINCESS BEAUTIFUL	60	4	R KHATHI	C BASS-ROBINSON	3	F	SA	73	4-0-0-0	\$3,212	1-0-0-0
5	2	OCOTILLO	60	5	S HLENGWA	A E SANDS	3	F	SA	--	1-0-1-0	\$20,900	0-0-0-0
6	90	SWEET NOTHINGS	60	6	C BANTAM	J S SNAITH	3	F	SA	--	2-0-0-0	\$0	0-0-0-0
7	54	GOODNESSGRACIOUSME	60	7	G VAN NIEKERK	J S SNAITH	3	F	SA	--	2-0-0-0	\$8,438	0-0-0-0
8	09	LANA VIEW	60	8	S VEALE	G S KOTZEN	3	F	SA	--	2-0-0-0	\$0	1-0-0-0
9	000	VIXENINTHEVINEYARD	60	9	A ARRIES	P D REEVES	3	F	SA	67	3-0-0-0	\$0	0-0-0-0
10	0	DUTCHESS D'ORANGE	60	10	G WRIGHT	G S KOTZEN	3	F	SA	--	1-0-0-0	\$0	0-0-0-0
11	2222	TUSCAN ROMANCE	60	11	L MXOTHTWA	B CRAWFORD	3	F	SA	85	4-0-4-0	\$96,000	2-0-2-0
12	777	HUNGA TONGA	60	12	O NOACH	R MAINGARD	3	F	SA	74	3-0-0-0	\$0	0-0-0-0
13	90	SKY DIAMOND	60	13	V'D MERWE	P P KRUYER	3	F	SA	--	2-0-0-0	\$0	1-0-0-0
14	5042	DIAMOND BOMBER	60	14	A DOMEYER	C BASS-ROBINSON	3	F	SA	80	4-0-1-0	\$29,688	1-0-1-0



1

CONSCIENTIOUS

Trainer: G Van Zyl (jnr)
Jockey: K Steyn
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 1
WT: 60
58+kg: 0-0-0-0
Turf: 0-0-0-0

Total: 0-0-0-0
Good: 0-0-0-0
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R0
Track: 0-0-0-0
Distance: 0-0-0-0
Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
--	---	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	(--)	-	-	---
--	---	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	(--)	-	-	---
--	---	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	(--)	-	-	---
--	---	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	(--)	-	-	---
--	---	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	(--)	-	-	---

2

ALEX MILLER

Trainer: C Bass-Robinson
Jockey: A Andrews
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 3-0-0-0

Barrier: 2
WT: 60
58+kg: 3-0-0-0
Turf: 3-0-0-0

Total: 3-0-0-0
Good: 3-0-0-0
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R5,225
Track: 1-0-0-0
Distance: 1-0-0-0
Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
--	---	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	(--)	-	-	---
--	---	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	(--)	-	-	---
7 of 15	26 May 24	KEN	turf	1000	G	MJPF	5 A Andrews	60	\$51.0	Worldcraft	0:58.56 (24.10)	14	13	..7.70	Slow - raced green
5 of 12	31 Aug 24	DBV	turf	1250	G	MDNF	7 A Andrews	58	\$17.0	Mon Petit Cherie	1:17.35 (25.00)	8	8	..6.55	Changed legs-vet-N
5 of 14	05 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1400	G	MDNF	6 A Andrews	58	\$26.0	Garden Of Eden	1:25.91 (21.90)	8	7	..2.85	Hanging out 200m

3

SPECIAL GLAMOUR

Trainer: W A Nel
Jockey: C Orffer
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 2-0-0-1

Barrier: 3
WT: 60
58+kg: 2-0-0-1
Turf: 2-0-0-1

Total: 2-0-0-1
Good: 2-0-0-1
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R15,675
Track: 0-0-0-0
Distance: 1-0-0-0
Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
--	---	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	(--)	-	-	---
--	---	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	(--)	-	-	---
--	---	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	(--)	-	-	---
4 of 8	10 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1400	G	MDNF	7 C Orffer	60	\$41.0	Golden Angel	1:26.45 (24.80)	7	7	..2.00	Moved up-stayed on
3 of 12	05 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1250	G	MDNF	9 C Orffer	59	\$6.5	Champagne Kisses	1:15.82 (22.30)	7	4	..4.75	Reluctant-slow-stay

4

PRINCESS BEAUTIFUL

Trainer: C Bass-Robinson
Jockey: R Khathi
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 4
WT: 60
58+kg: 2-0-0-0
Turf: 4-0-0-0

Total: 4-0-0-0
Good: 2-0-0-0
Yielding: 2-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R3,212
Track: 2-0-0-0
Distance: 1-0-0-0
Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
--	---	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	(--)	-	-	---
15 of 15	26 May 24	KEN	turf	1000	G	MJPF	15 M Winnaar	60	\$67.0	Worldcraft	0:58.56 (25.70)	15	15	21.10	Slow st - no show
7 of 13	22 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1200	Y	MDNF	1 M Winnaar	57	\$101	Omikami	1:15.26 (26.60)	2	2	..9.40	Prominent - tired
5 of 9	25 Jul 24	DBV	turf	1400	Y	MJPF	9 A Andrews	60	\$101	Bela Vista	1:28.57 (23.90)	9	9	..5.20	Passed some
9 of 13	21 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1600	G	MDNF	9 R Fourie	57	\$17.0	Little Suzie	1:37.82 (25.50)	12	5	..7.75	Moved up-no extra

5

OCOTILLO



Trainer: A E Sands

Jockey: S Hlengwa

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 5

WT: 60

58+kg: 1-0-1-0

Turf: 1-0-1-0

Total: 1-0-1-0

Good: 1-0-1-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R20,900

Track: 0-0-0-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: --

3yo b sa f

Sire: Querari (GER) Dam: Camphoratus

Owner: Jetvest (Nom: Mr W & Mrs N Ackerman)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
2 of 12	05 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1250	G	MDNF	7 A Mgudlwa	59	\$41.0	Champagne Kisses	1:15.82 (21.40)	5	6	..0.50	Gaining at wire

6

SWEET NOTHINGS



Trainer: J S Snaith

Jockey: C Bantam

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 1-0-0-0

Barrier: 6

WT: 60

58+kg: 2-0-0-0

Turf: 2-0-0-0

Total: 2-0-0-0

Good: 2-0-0-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R0

Track: 0-0-0-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: --

3yo b sa f

Sire: Gimmethelight (AUS) Dam: Wintersweet

Owner: Mr A N & The Hon Mrs G R Foster

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
9 of 11	07 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1000	G	MDNF	8 C Bantam	58	\$51.0	Be Merry	1:00.49 (26.70)	10	9	18.90	No show
11 of 13	08 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1250	G	OMDF	12 J Solomons	60	\$126	October Fest	1:16.32 (22.80)	13	13	10.15	No show

7

GOODNESSGRACIOUSME



Trainer: J S Snaith

Jockey: G Van Niekerk

Fav: 1-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 7

WT: 60

58+kg: 2-0-0-0

Turf: 2-0-0-0

Total: 2-0-0-0

Good: 1-0-0-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R8,438

Track: 1-0-0-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: --

3yo b sa f

Sire: Gimmethelight (AUS) Dam: Jet Supreme

Owner: Mrs P J Devine

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
5 of 16	11 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1200	S	MJPF	1 J Solomons	60	\$126	Polynomial	1:12.65 (---)	9	-	..4.45	Green-no clear run
4 of 13	08 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1250	G	MDNF	1 R Fourie	60	\$3.3	Swiatek	1:15.34 (22.20)	1	1	..1.65	Hesitate-head up50m

8

LANA VIEW



Trainer: G S Kotzen

Jockey: S Veale

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 8

WT: 60

58+kg: 2-0-0-0

Turf: 2-0-0-0

Total: 2-0-0-0

Good: 2-0-0-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R0

Track: 0-0-0-0

Distance: 1-0-0-0

Last Win: --

3yo b sa f

Sire: Visionaire (USA) Dam: Lana Belle

Owner: Team Valor International (Nom : Mr B Irwin) & Mrs Vanashree & Mr Anant Singh

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
10 of 11	23 Aug 24	DBV	turf	1250	G	OMDF	2 C Orffer	58.5	\$26.0	Jou Lekker Ding	1:16.40 (26.20)	9	10	15.00	No show
9 of 14	05 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1400	G	MDNF	12 C F Dicken	58	\$126	Garden Of Eden	1:25.91 (23.10)	6	9	..9.85	Wide-no cover bend

9

VIXENINTHEVINEYARD



Trainer: P D Reeves

Jockey: A Arries

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 9

WT: 60

58+kg: 2-0-0-0

Turf: 3-0-0-0

Total: 3-0-0-0

Good: 2-0-0-0

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R0

Track: 1-0-0-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: --

3yo b sa f

Sire: What A Winter Dam: Trellis

Owner: Greenacres Trust (Nom: Mr N M Shirtliff)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
11 of 13	30 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	MJPF	9 D Ashby	60	\$51.0	Artiste	1:11.56 (23.80)	7	10	16.25	Weakened right out
10 of 11	25 Jul 24	DBV	turf	1250	Y	MJPF	8 M Mjoka	60	\$76.0	Scarlet Macaw	1:16.82 (25.20)	6	9	16.00	Midfield-faded out
10 of 13	21 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1600	G	MDNF	7 R A Venniker	55.5	\$67.0	Little Suzie	1:37.82 (25.90)	1	1	..8.25	Led - tired late

10

DUTCHESS D'ORANGE



Trainer: G S Kotzen

Jockey: G Wright

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 10

WT: 60

58+kg: 0-0-0-0

Turf: 1-0-0-0

Total: 1-0-0-0

Good: 1-0-0-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R0

Track: 1-0-0-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: --

3yo b sa f

Sire: Duke Of Marmalade (IRE) Dam: Amber Flyer

Owner: Mesdames R B Mardon & L M R Matthysen

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
11 of 11	18 May 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	MDNF	2 R Khathi	57.5	\$51.0	Charlene	1:11.52 (23.80)	10	9	13.75	No show

11

TUSCAN ROMANCE

3yo b sa f

Sire: Master Of My Fate Dam: Touch Of Tuscan

Owner: Mr P M Murugasa



Trainer: B Crawford

Jockey: L Mxothwa

Fav: 2-0-2-0

J+H: 4-0-4-0

Barrier: 11

WT: 60

58+kg: 4-0-4-0

Turf: 4-0-4-0

Total: 4-0-4-0

Good: 4-0-4-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R96,000

Track: 2-0-2-0

Distance: 2-0-2-0

Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
2 of 15	03 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	MJPF	15 L Mxothwa	60	\$26.0	Dark Winter	1:14.65 (24.60)	14	10	..0.75	Cont held up to 200
2 of 11	23 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	MJPF	4 L Mxothwa	60	\$2.3	Miss World	1:13.88 (24.00)	1	1	..1.50	Led, run out of it
2 of 8	10 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1400	G	MDNF	4 L Mxothwa	60	\$2.3	Golden Angel	1:26.45 (24.70)	4	4	..0.50	Pulled hard early
2 of 14	05 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1400	G	MDNF	14 L Mxothwa	58	\$3.3	Garden Of Eden	1:25.91 (21.70)	2	2	..0.05	Tried hard - pipped

12

HUNGA TONGA

3yo b sa f

Sire: Erupt (IRE) Dam: Taffety Tart

Owner: Mrs B Maingard & Westward Bloodstock Ltd (Nom: Mrs F Carmichael)



Trainer: R Maingard

Jockey: O Noach

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 1-0-0-0

Barrier: 12

WT: 60

58+kg: 3-0-0-0

Turf: 3-0-0-0

Total: 3-0-0-0

Good: 2-0-0-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R0

Track: 3-0-0-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
7 of 15	03 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	MJPF	2 C Zackey	60	\$67.0	Dark Winter	1:14.65 (24.60)	15	14	..3.60	Lost 1L, hdway/prog
7 of 15	06 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	MJPF	9 O Noach	60	\$21.0	Kinda Wonderful	1:12.67 (23.70)	11	14	11.35	Passed a few late
7 of 15	11 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1200	S	MJPF	2 R Fourie	60	\$11.0	Maritzburg Memory	1:12.89 (---)	12	-	..5.95	Held up for run400m

13

SKY DIAMOND

3yo ch sa f

Sire: Vercingetorix Dam: Liberty Star

Owner: Messrs Greg Bortz & F W Sharp & Mesdames Gina Goldsmith & M O'Hara



Trainer: P P Kruyer

Jockey: V'D Merwe

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 13

WT: 60

58+kg: 1-0-0-0

Turf: 2-0-0-0

Total: 2-0-0-0

Good: 2-0-0-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R0

Track: 1-0-0-0

Distance: 1-0-0-0

Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
9 of 9	05 May 24	KEN	turf	1000	G	JUVF	8 V'D Merwe	57	\$34.0	Symphony In White	0:56.97 (24.40)	9	9	18.90	Never dangerous
14 of 14	05 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1400	G	MDNF	1 V'D Merwe	58	\$126	Garden Of Eden	1:25.91 (23.90)	5	6	13.50	Up there - faded

14

DIAMOND BOMBER

3yo b sa f

Sire: Lancaster Bomber (USA) Dam: Lesedi La Rona

Owner: Drakenstein Stud (Nom: Mrs G A Rupert)



Trainer: C Bass-Robinson

Jockey: A Domeyer

Fav: 1-0-1-0

J+H: 2-0-1-0

Barrier: 14

WT: 60

58+kg: 3-0-1-0

Turf: 4-0-1-0

Total: 4-0-1-0

Good: 3-0-1-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R29,688

Track: 2-0-0-0

Distance: 1-0-1-0

Last Win: --

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
5 of 9	05 May 24	KEN	turf	1000	G	JUVF	5 A Andrews	57	\$101	Symphony In White	0:56.97 (23.00)	7	5	..6.95	Lacked extra late
10 of 16	11 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1200	S	MJPF	14 A Andrews	60	\$26.0	Polynomial	1:12.65 (---)	7	-	..6.45	Raced green
4 of 14	14 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1250	G	MDNF	6 A Domeyer	59	\$21.0	Beware The Bomb	1:16.92 (23.50)	5	3	..1.45	Green bend-rolled in
2 of 12	12 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1400	G	MDNF	10 A Domeyer	59	\$2.4	Two G's	---	4	5	..2.25	Moved up - tried

R7

02 Nov 2024 | Turffontein

ALLIED STEELRODE GOLDEN LOOM HANDICAP

Distance: 1000m | Class: LR

Prizemoney: ZAR R225,000

TURF

7:50 PM

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	437522	CLIFF HANGER	60.5	7	P STRYDOM	J J VAN VUUREN	4	G	SA	111	13-3-4-2	\$424,125	5-1-2-1
2	238485	SHELDON	60	9	G LERENA	J J VAN VUUREN	6	G	SA	110	26-6-4-5	\$622,950	18-5-3-3
3	223135	RED BOMBER	59.5	11	C ZACKEY	J J VAN VUUREN	4	G	SA	109	10-3-2-3	\$274,750	1-0-0-0
4	154121	LUNARCAM	58	1	T GODDEN	S H FERRIE	6	G	SA	106	19-6-3-1	\$471,000	14-4-3-1
5	321193	COSMIC STAR	57.5	5	M YENI	J J VAN VUUREN	5	G	SA	105	16-5-4-2	\$494,500	8-1-2-2
6	211110	DREAMLAND	57.5	10	R FOURIE	M N HOUDALAKIS	4	G	SA	105	16-5-4-1	\$473,250	4-2-1-0
7	292356	MAGIC TATTOO	55.5	2	C HABIB	S G TARRY	5	G	SA	101	19-3-2-4	\$370,875	9-1-2-2
8	353180	CHYAVANA	55	4	S MOODLEY	J J VAN VUUREN	6	G	SA	100	21-7-3-3	\$634,625	5-1-1-1
9	10131	TAXI TO THE MOON	53	8	K A BREWER	A P PETER	3	C	SA	106	5-3-0-1	\$186,625	1-1-0-0
10	213696	RICHARD THE FIRST	53	6	R A VENNIKER	F BRONKHORST	4	G	SA	96	20-2-4-5	\$318,125	1-0-0-0
11	712115	CHOCOLATE SOLDIER	52	3	M V'RENSBURG	C SPIES	3	G	SA	104	7-3-1-0	\$235,000	4-3-1-0
12	009411	DONTSHOOTTHEBARMAN	52	12	K MATSUNYANE	C BINDA	5	G	SA	88	21-5-3-0	\$349,000	18-5-3-0



1

CLIFF HANGER

Trainer: J J Van Vuuren

Jockey: P Strydom

Fav: 3-1-1-1

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 7

WT: 60.5

58+kg: 5-0-2-2

Turf: 13-3-4-2

Total: 13-3-4-2

Good: 9-1-4-2

Yielding: 4-2-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R424,125

Track: 4-0-1-2

Distance: 5-1-2-1

Last Win: 03/10/23 (396 Days)

4yo b sa g

Sire: Canford Cliffs (IRE) Dam: Luneburg

Owner: Messrs R M Sewgoolam, J F & L M F Wernars

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
3 of 8	25 Feb 24	TUR	turf	1100	G	MWAR	2 G Lerena	58	\$13.5	One Fell Swoop	1:02.89 (23.40)	4	3	..1.20	Kept on for third
7 of 14	28 Apr 24	SCT	turf	1100	Y	IFFH	12 G Lerena	58	\$7.5	King Of The Gauls	1:01.31 (23.30)	7	5	..6.05	Pace - no finish
5 of 10	06 Jun 24	TFI	turf	1450	G	OPEN	5 G Lerena	56	\$9.0	Texas Red	1:27.28 (24.10)	4	4	..4.90	Never went on
2 of 11	31 Aug 24	TFI	turf	1200	G	SPRS	10 S Khumalo	58	\$13.5	Back In Business	1:10.90 (24.10)	1	1	..1.80	Second best
2 of 8	01 Oct 24	VAL	turf	1100	G	OPEN	7 C Zackey	56	\$8.0	Dyce	1:01.49 (21.90)	8	7	..2.00	Kept on for 2nd

2

SHELDON

Trainer: J J Van Vuuren

Jockey: G Lerena

Fav: 8-4-2-2

J+H: 11-4-3-3

Barrier: 9

WT: 60

58+kg: 5-0-1-1

Turf: 26-6-4-5

Total: 26-6-4-5

Good: 21-5-4-4

Yielding: 4-1-0-1

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R622,950

Track: 8-3-2-1

Distance: 18-5-3-3

Last Win: 05/08/23 (455 Days)

6yo b sa g

Sire: Querari (GER) Dam: Scintilla

Owner: Messrs J F & L M F Wernars & Mrs T J Wernars

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
3 of 7	07 Oct 23	TFI	turf	1000	G	OPEN	2 G Lerena	60	\$3.0	Mover And Shaker	0:57.96 (24.30)	3	2	..3.80	Never went on
8 of 11	18 May 24	TUR	turf	1000	G	OPEN	3 G Lerena	58	\$21.0	Thunderstruck	0:56.56 (23.40)	-	10	..4.25	Not striding out
4 of 6	23 Jul 24	VAL	turf	1000	G	OPEN	6 J Greyling	58	\$13.5	Captain Hindsight	0:56.74 (22.50)	5	4	..2.75	Stayed on
8 of 10	14 Sep 24	TFI	turf	1000	G	OPEN	10 S Khumalo	58	\$21.0	Dyce	0:57.16 (25.20)	4	3	..8.25	Showed - no more
5 of 8	01 Oct 24	VAL	turf	1100	G	OPEN	4 K Matsunyane	56	\$51.0	Dyce	1:01.49 (22.60)	3	4	..3.75	In touch - weakened

3

RED BOMBER

Trainer: J J Van Vuuren

Jockey: C Zackey

Fav: 3-1-1-1

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 11

WT: 59.5

58+kg: 4-2-1-1

Turf: 10-3-2-3

Total: 10-3-2-3

Good: 6-3-1-1

Yielding: 4-0-1-2

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R274,750

Track: 4-2-2-0

Distance: 1-0-0-0

Last Win: 17/02/24 (259 Days)

4yo b sa g

Sire: Lancaster Bomber (USA) Dam: Red Flame

Owner: Messrs R M Sewgoolam, J F & L M F Wernars, Mr L W & Mrs N J Evered-Hall

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
2 of 9	30 Dec 23	TUR	turf	1400	Y	MIDD	1 G Lerena	56	\$2.1	Texas Red	1:26.11 (24.00)	3	2	..0.60	Stubborn - caught
3 of 9	18 Jan 24	TFI	turf	1600	Y	MIDD	7 G Lerena	56	\$3.5	Zuzan	1:41.28 (24.90)	6	4	..4.25	Never a threat
1 of 10	17 Feb 24	TUR	turf	1400	G	GRDM	9 G Lerena	60	\$4.0	Tyrconnell	1:23.76 (23.20)	5	3	..1.25	Stubborn-in control
3 of 6	31 Mar 24	GRY	turf	1400	Y	BYTU	3 K Matsunyane	54	\$9.0	Mid Winter Wind	1:24.73 (24.90)	4	3	..2.70	Stayed on well
5 of 10	14 Sep 24	TFI	turf	1000	G	OPEN	3 J R Syster	54	\$13.5	Dyce	0:57.16 (23.70)	2	6	..2.75	Showed - no extra

4

LUNARCAM

Trainer: S H Ferrie

Jockey: T Godden

Fav: 8-4-0-1

J+H: 8-3-2-1

Barrier: 1

WT: 58

58+kg: 3-2-0-0

Turf: 15-6-2-1

Total: 19-6-3-1

Good: 12-2-3-1

Yielding: 4-4-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 3-0-0-0

Prize Money: R471,000

Track: 0-0-0-0

Distance: 14-4-3-1

Last Win: 08/09/24 (55 Days)

6yo b sa g

Sire: Captain Of All Dam: Lunar Landscape (AUS)

Owner: Dr M W Rohwer, Messrs B D Airey, J Te Riele, E Cantatore, W Fyvie & G Teichman

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
5 of 6	14 Feb 24	GRP	awt	1000	N	MR94	3 T Godden	56	\$4.0	Hithemhardsunshine	0:57.78 (24.70)	1	1	..4.80	Led - tired late
4 of 9	08 Apr 24	SCT	turf	1000	S	MR94	6 S Veale	56	\$9.0	King Of The Gauls	0:57.12 (23.70)	1	1	..2.70	Led - tired late
1 of 9	17 Jun 24	SCT	turf	1000	Y	M112	2 M Yeni	52	\$9.0	Donquerari	0:55.74 (23.30)	1	1	..0.50	Speedy - no doubt
2 of 14	28 Jul 24	GRY	turf	1000	G	UMGH	9 T Godden	55	\$51.0	King Of The Gauls	0:58.00 (23.40)	1	1	..1.90	Led - game run
1 of 9	08 Sep 24	SCT	turf	1000	Y	OPEN	9 T Godden	59	\$4.0	Shipholia	0:56.39 (23.20)	4	2	..0.20	Took over-speedycut

5

COSMIC STAR

Trainer: J J Van Vuuren
Jockey: M Yeni
Fav: 8-4-2-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 5
WT: 57.5
56-58kg: 4-2-1-0
Turf: 16-5-4-2

Total: 16-5-4-2
Good: 12-3-2-2
Yielding: 3-2-1-0
Soft/Heavy: 1-0-1-0

Prize Money: R494,500
Track: 7-3-2-1
Distance: 8-1-2-2
Last Win: 13/04/24 (203 Days)

5yo b sa g
Sire: **Erupt (IRE)** Dam: **Cosmic Light**
Owner: Messrs J F & L M F Wernars, Jagessar Limited (Nom: Mr Alan Cooper) & Mainie Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd (Nom: Dr W A & Mrs N Jacobs)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
2 of 8	28 Jan 24	TUR	turf	1160	Y MR96	6	G Lerena	58.5	\$6.5	Power Broker	1:07.25	(23.30)	3	4	..2.75	Kept on for second
1 of 9	16 Mar 24	TUR	turf	1000	G MR96	8	G Lerena	58.5	\$3.0	Woman Of Power	0:56.00	(23.60)	1	1	..2.75	In command
1 of 7	13 Apr 24	TUR	turf	1160	G M106	4	G Lerena	57	\$1.9	Captain Hindsight	1:08.01	(23.70)	6	3	..1.25	In control
9 of 11	18 May 24	TUR	turf	1000	G OPEN	10	J R Syster	52	\$11.0	Thunderstruck	0:56.56	(24.30)	-	5	..4.30	Baulked 400m-200m
3 of 10	14 Sep 24	TFI	turf	1000	G OPEN	1	K Matsunyane	52	\$5.0	Dyce	0:57.16	(23.30)	6	8	..1.15	Kept on for third

6

DREAMLAND

Trainer: M N Houdalakis
Jockey: R Fourie
Fav: 5-3-2-0
J+H: 3-2-0-0

Barrier: 10
WT: 57.5
56-58kg: 4-2-0-0
Turf: 16-5-4-1

Total: 16-5-4-1
Good: 15-5-3-1
Yielding: 1-0-1-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R473,250
Track: 6-3-0-1
Distance: 4-2-1-0
Last Win: 30/05/24 (156 Days)

4yo b sa g
Sire: **Lancaster Bomber (USA)** Dam: **Dream De Ra (GB)**
Owner: Messrs J F & L M F Wernars & Mrs T J Wernars

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
1 of 7	23 Mar 24	TUR	turf	1160	G MR80	7	G Lerena	60.5	\$2.8	Turbo Power	1:07.96	(23.70)	5	2	..1.50	Shrp jmp in,bump st
1 of 7	13 Apr 24	TUR	turf	1100	G GRSP	5	G Lerena	56.5	\$3.3	Richard The First	1:04.51	(23.80)	1	1	..0.25	Bumped st - kept on
1 of 8	25 Apr 24	TFI	turf	1000	G MR96	4	R Fourie	56	\$4.0	Rainbow Reward	0:56.10	(23.60)	2	2	..1.00	Never in doubt
1 of 5	30 May 24	TUR	turf	1000	G MR96	1	R Fourie	59	\$2.4	Super Awesome	0:57.90	(22.90)	-	1	..1.25	No pressure
14 of 14	28 Jul 24	GRY	turf	1000	G UMGH	1	R Fourie	57	\$4.5	King Of The Gauls	0:58.00	(24.70)	7	7	12.40	Had to ease 600m

7

MAGIC TATTOO

Trainer: S G Tarry
Jockey: C Habib
Fav: 2-0-0-0
J+H: 9-2-1-1

Barrier: 2
WT: 55.5
54-56kg: 3-0-1-1
Turf: 15-2-2-4

Total: 19-3-2-4
Good: 14-3-2-1
Yielding: 4-0-0-2
Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-1

Prize Money: R370,875
Track: 8-2-1-3
Distance: 9-1-2-2
Last Win: 25/06/23 (496 Days)

5yo ch sa g
Sire: **Willow Magic (AUS)** Dam: **Wukkin' Up**
Owner: Sean Tarry Racing (Pty) Ltd & Mr G E Stein

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
9 of 10	20 Jan 24	TUR	turf	1000	G OPEN	7	S Khumalo	54	\$4.0	Iphiko	0:56.03	(25.00)	7	5	10.00	J-no interest;V-ND
2 of 6	11 May 24	GRY	turf	1000	G OPEN	2	C Habib	56	\$13.5	Hithemhardsunshine	0:58.04	(23.50)	2	2	..0.40	Carried out-brushed
3 of 9	17 Jun 24	SCT	turf	1000	Y M112	8	R Fourie	55.5	\$3.5	Lunarcam	0:55.74	(22.70)	8	9	..1.80	Good progress
5 of 9	29 Jun 24	GRP	awt	1200	N K120	7	R Fourie	62	\$2.8	Proud Master	1:09.01	(24.30)	3	3	..4.35	Brush wound R/H
6 of 14	28 Jul 24	GRY	turf	1000	G UMGH	4	C Zackey	56.5	\$34.0	King Of The Gauls	0:58.00	(23.20)	5	6	..3.70	Stayed on

8

CHYAVANA

Trainer: J J Van Vuuren
Jockey: S Moodley
Fav: 5-3-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 4
WT: 55
54-56kg: 2-0-0-1
Turf: 21-7-3-3

Total: 21-7-3-3
Good: 19-7-3-3
Yielding: 1-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R634,625
Track: 10-4-2-1
Distance: 5-1-1-1
Last Win: 27/07/24 (98 Days)

6yo b sa g
Sire: **Flower Alley (USA)** Dam: **Cosmic Light**
Owner: Messrs J F & L M F Wernars, H Willson & Mr L W & Mrs N J Evered-Hall

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
5 of 11	18 May 24	TUR	turf	1000	G OPEN	7	N Klink	50	\$26.0	Thunderstruck	0:56.56	(23.50)	-	6	..2.25	Inconvenienced 200m
3 of 9	13 Jul 24	TUR	turf	1160	G MIDD	2	G Lerena	62	\$4.3	Mount Pilatus	1:07.49	(23.40)	9	7	..0.40	Hung out late-tried
1 of 6	27 Jul 24	TUR	turf	1000	G MR96	1	G Lerena	61	\$2.7	Rainbow Reward	0:57.04	(23.00)	6	5	..0.50	Brsh wnd hnd-got up
8 of 11	31 Aug 24	TFI	turf	1200	G SPRS	9	K Matsunyane	55	\$8.0	Back In Business	1:10.90	(23.70)	10	9	..7.80	Slow-awkward stride
10 of 16	10 Oct 24	VAL	turf	1400	G MIDD	9	P Strydom	60	\$17.0	Argo Alley	1:20.83	(23.60)	5	9	10.50	No finish

9

TAXI TO THE MOON

Trainer: A P Peter
Jockey: K A Brewer
Fav: 2-2-0-0
J+H: 1-1-0-0

Barrier: 8
WT: 53
52-54kg: 0-0-0-0
Turf: 5-3-0-1

Total: 5-3-0-1
Good: 5-3-0-1
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R186,625
Track: 1-1-0-0
Distance: 1-1-0-0
Last Win: 21/09/24 (42 Days)

3yo b sa c
Sire: **Vercingetorix** Dam: **Earn A Moon**
Owner: Kestorm Investments (Nom: Mr Kenneth Pillay)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
1 of 10	07 Mar 24	VAL	turf	1200	G MJPM	9	K A Brewer	60	\$2.0	Don't Cry For Me	1:10.83	(23.70)	1	1	..0.50	Stubborn-fought on
11 of 14	06 Jul 24	GRY	turf	1400	G SHOE	1	C Habib	60	\$26.0	Cosmic Speed	1:23.39	(26.60)	1	2	13.15	Led - tired
1 of 6	27 Jul 24	TUR	turf	1160	G JUVN	4	S Khumalo	60	\$2.8	Karate Kid	1:07.78	(23.80)	2	2	..1.50	Never in doubt
3 of 6	24 Aug 24	TFI	turf	1200	G GRDM	4	G Lerena	58.5	\$3.0	Lead The Charge	1:12.10	(24.60)	1	2	..4.50	Pace - weakened
1 of 4	21 Sep 24	TFI	turf	1000	G GRDM	3	G Lerena	58.5	\$3.3	Cymric	0:58.40	(24.30)	1	1	..2.10	Stubb-never headed

10

RICHARD THE FIRST

Trainer: F Bronkhorst
Jockey: R A Venniker
Fav: 2-1-0-1
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 6
WT: 53
52-54kg: 2-0-0-0
Turf: 20-2-4-5

Total: 20-2-4-5
Good: 17-2-3-5
Yielding: 3-0-1-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R318,125
Track: 6-0-1-1
Distance: 1-0-0-0
Last Win: 09/05/24 (177 Days)

4yo b sa g
Sire: **William Longsword** Dam: **Fortissimus**
Owner: Jan & Linda Stekhoven

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
1 of 10	09 May 24	VAL	turf	1200	G MIDD	5	D Schwarz	56	\$3.5	Black Egret	1:08.58	(22.60)	-	3	..0.75	In control
3 of 8	30 May 24	TUR	turf	1400	G GRDM	7	R Fourie	60	\$3.5	The Africa House	1:25.33	(24.40)	-	2	..3.50	Stead 150m-brsh wnd
6 of 9	13 Jul 24	TUR	turf	1160	G MIDD	5	D Schwarz	60	\$6.0	Mount Pilatus	1:07.49	(24.00)	8	8	..3.75	Never went on
9 of 12	28 Jul 24	GRY	turf	1600	G DAST	8	M Yeni	53	\$41.0	Get Impressed	1:35.16	(24.10)	11	12	..5.65	No show
6 of 12	24 Oct 24	VAL	turf	1200	G MIDD	8	G Lerena	58	\$7.5	Bob's Your Uncle	1:08.21	(--..)	-	-	..2.50	

11 CHOCOLATE SOLDIER



3yo b sa g
Sire: One World Dam: Secret Star
Owner: Messrs R P Macnab, I D Berg, C D Brown, S Poriazis, J M D S Soares & Corne Spies Racing (Pty) Ltd

Trainer: C Spies
Jockey: M V'rensburg
Fav: 2-2-0-0
J+H: 6-2-1-0

Barrier: 3
WT: 52
52-54kg: 0-0-0-0
Turf: 6-2-1-0

Total: 7-3-1-0
Good: 6-3-1-0
Yielding: 1-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R235,000
Track: 2-0-1-0
Distance: 4-3-1-0
Last Win: 06/07/24 (119 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	Margin	Race Comments
1 of 9	23 Apr 24	VAC	turf	1000	G	MJPM	1	M V'rensburg	60	\$6.0	Ready Set Fire	0:57.15 (23.80)	-	1	..0.05 Clear - fought on
2 of 7	30 May 24	TUR	turf	1000	G	JUVM	6	M V'rensburg	60	\$8.0	Dantonfromsandton	0:58.08 (23.90)	-	1	..0.50 Sharp jump-hung out
1 of 8	22 Jun 24	TFI	turf	1000	G	MR74	1	K Matsunyane	60	\$1.8	King Of Kildare	0:56.89 (23.80)	1	1	..4.00 Scalp wound - easy
1 of 12	06 Jul 24	GRP	awt	1000	N	MR90	1	M V'rensburg	57	\$2.7	Black Egret	0:56.49 (23.00)	2	2	..0.80 Good pace - fluent
5 of 10	28 Jul 24	GRY	turf	1200	G	UMKS	2	M V'rensburg	60	\$7.0	Cats Pajamas	1:10.94 (25.00)	3	3	..3.25 Up there - one pace

12 DONTSHOOTTHEBARMAN



5yo b sa g
Sire: Visionaire (USA) Dam: Aquila Jet
Owner: Hollywood Syndicate (Nom: Mr A Delpech)

Trainer: C Binda
Jockey: K Matsunyane
Fav: 5-2-2-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 12
WT: 52
52-54kg: 0-0-0-0
Turf: 16-3-1-0

Total: 21-5-3-0
Good: 17-5-2-0
Yielding: 2-0-1-0
Soft/Heavy: 2-0-0-0

Prize Money: R349,000
Track: 4-0-0-0
Distance: 18-5-3-0
Last Win: 19/09/24 (44 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	Margin	Race Comments
12 of 13	16 Mar 24	TUR	turf	1000	G	MR80	10	D Schwarz	61	\$13.5	Stormy Seas	0:57.42 (24.50)	9	8	..8.75 Reared in stalls
9 of 10	27 Jul 24	TUR	turf	1000	G	MR80	2	D Schwarz	60.5	\$34.0	Esquevelle	0:57.47 (24.40)	2	3	..4.75 Showed - no more
4 of 10	20 Aug 24	VAC	turf	1000	G	MR80	7	D Schwarz	60.5	\$21.0	Kinshin Sha	0:57.54 (23.90)	2	2	..4.00 In touch - weakened
1 of 5	05 Sep 24	VAC	turf	1000	G	MR80	3	P Strydom	60	\$3.0	The Navy Lark	0:58.18 (23.80)	2	2	..1.70 Shifted out/200m
1 of 9	19 Sep 24	VAC	turf	1000	G	MR80	7	P Strydom	62	\$4.0	Tchaikovsky	0:57.55 (22.80)	2	3	..0.75 Held on gamely

R8

02 Nov 2024 | Kenilworth | CLASS 4

Distance: 1800m | Class: CL4F

Prizemoney: ZAR R120,000

8:05 PM

TURF

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	365131	PRINCESS OF BAYEUX	58	1	O NOACH	V H MARSHALL	4	M	SA	77	10-2-0-2	\$146,700	7-2-0-2
2	374241	SANSA STARK	53.5	2	G WRIGHT	P BOTHA	4	M	SA	68	17-1-4-2	\$186,012	5-0-1-0
3	327222	AMONG THE CLOUDS	57.5	3	G VAN NIEKERK	J S SNAITH	4	M	SA	76	14-1-6-1	\$195,412	3-0-3-0
4	531513	GREEN ISLE	58.5	4	S HLENGWA	A E SANDS	4	M	SA	78	11-2-1-2	\$166,525	2-1-0-0
5	342214	PENTOLINA	53.5	5	S VEALE	V H MARSHALL	3	F	SA	83	7-1-2-1	\$155,988	0-0-0-0
6	316514	LICKETY SPLIT	58	6	V'D MERWE	J S SNAITH	4	M	SA	77	15-2-4-1	\$221,225	6-2-0-1
7	112632	PLUM PUDDING	61	7	C ORFFER	W A NEL	4	M	SA	83	10-2-4-1	\$233,262	5-1-2-1
8	113485	TWO A PENNY	61.5	8	L MXOTHTWA	A N MARCUS	4	M	SA	84	13-3-2-2	\$311,738	7-3-0-1



1

PRINCESS OF BAYEUX

4yo b sa m

Sire: William Longsword Dam: Cornelia

Owner: Mr J H Kinsley



Trainer: V H Marshall
Jockey: O Noach
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 7-1-0-2

Barrier: 1
WT: 58
58+kg: 4-0-0-1
Turf: 10-2-0-2

Total: 10-2-0-2
Good: 9-2-0-2
Yielding: 1-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R146,700
Track: 6-1-0-1
Distance: 7-2-0-2
Last Win: 14/09/24 (49 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
6 of 9	05 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1800	G OMDF	5	O Noach	58.5	\$11.0	Heliotrope	1:55.56 (27.10)	1 1	..4.50	Led, clear - tired
5 of 9	02 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1800	G OMDF	6	O Noach	57.5	\$15.0	Lickety Split	1:56.79 (25.90)	2 2	..4.40	Didnt settle, tired
1 of 8	05 May 24	KEN	turf	1800	G OMDF	8	A Arries	56.5	\$8.0	English Mistress	1:53.45 (24.90)	2 1	..3.25	Enterprising ride
3 of 7	23 Aug 24	DBV	turf	1800	G CL4F	6	O Noach	56.5	\$34.0	Lickety Split	1:52.21 (25.30)	1 1	..3.00	Big lead - caught
1 of 7	14 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1800	G CL4F	7	O Noach	56.5	\$13.5	Among The Clouds	1:53.07 (23.50)	2 1	..0.20	Brush start-gamewin

2

SANSA STARK

4yo b sa m

Sire: Erupt (IRE) Dam: Placid Sea

Owner: Dare 2 Dream Racing Syndicate (Nom: Piet Botha)



Trainer: P Botha
Jockey: G Wright
Fav: 1-0-1-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 2
WT: 53.5
52-54kg: 0-0-0-0
Turf: 17-1-4-2

Total: 17-1-4-2
Good: 12-1-4-1
Yielding: 3-0-0-1
Soft/Heavy: 2-0-0-0

Prize Money: R186,012
Track: 9-0-2-2
Distance: 5-0-1-0
Last Win: 12/10/24 (21 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
7 of 11	25 Jul 24	DBV	turf	1400	Y OMDF	9	K Steyn	58	\$5.0	Protect The Dream	-- -- -- -- (-,--)	8 6	..3.75	Moved up-one paced
4 of 9	01 Aug 24	DBV	turf	1600	Y OMDF	7	K Steyn	58	\$8.0	Charlotte Bronte	1:39.55 (24.70)	7 6	..2.40	Stayed on
2 of 8	07 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1600	G MDNF	8	L Mxothwa	60	\$3.0	Jet To The Sun	1:39.51 (25.10)	2 2	..1.00	Moved up - tried
4 of 13	21 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1600	G MDNF	1	L Mxothwa	60	\$3.0	Little Suzie	1:37.82 (24.90)	10 11	..6.00	Passed some
1 of 7	12 Oct 24	DBV	turf	2000	G MDNM	1	V'D Merwe	56.5	\$6.0	Courtly	2:03.98 (21.80)	3 4	..1.25	Sustained finish

3

AMONG THE CLOUDS

4yo gr sa m

Sire: Lancaster Bomber (USA) Dam: Valeta

Owner: Mr N Jonsson



Trainer: J S Snaith
Jockey: G Van Niekerk
Fav: 3-1-2-0
J+H: 9-0-4-1

Barrier: 3
WT: 57.5
56-58kg: 7-0-4-0
Turf: 14-1-6-1

Total: 14-1-6-1
Good: 9-0-3-1
Yielding: 2-0-1-0
Soft/Heavy: 3-1-2-0

Prize Money: R195,412
Track: 10-1-3-1
Distance: 3-0-3-0
Last Win: 12/07/23 (479 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
2 of 13	13 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1400	G CL4F	1	G Van Niekerk	56.5	\$6.5	Callmegetrix	1:28.03 (24.60)	5 5	..0.30	Stayed on well
7 of 8	30 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1600	G CL4F	8	G Van Niekerk	56.5	\$7.0	Ice Rain	1:40.11 (24.00)	6 7	..7.80	Ovr reach LF
2 of 10	18 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1800	S CL4F	4	R Fourie	57	\$5.5	Green Isle	1:54.99 (25.60)	4 2	..0.50	Pulled-hung-vet-nil
2 of 7	23 Aug 24	DBV	turf	1800	G CL4F	7	G Van Niekerk	57	\$4.0	Lickety Split	1:52.21 (24.30)	7 7	..0.75	From last - tried
2 of 7	14 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1800	G CL4F	3	G Van Niekerk	57	\$2.4	Princess Of Bayeux	1:53.07 (23.40)	3 3	..0.20	Moved up - tried

4

GREEN ISLE

4yo b sa m

Sire: Gimmethgreenlight (AUS) Dam: Carraig Aonair (IRE)

Owner: Mauritzfontein (Pty) Ltd (Nom: Mrs J B Jell)



Trainer: A E Sands
Jockey: S Hlengwa
Fav: 1-1-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 4
WT: 58.5
58+kg: 6-1-1-2
Turf: 11-2-1-2

Total: 11-2-1-2
Good: 8-1-1-2
Yielding: 1-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 2-1-0-0

Prize Money: R166,525
Track: 8-2-1-1
Distance: 2-1-0-0
Last Win: 18/06/24 (137 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
3 of 11	23 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1600	G MDNF	5	C Zackey	60	\$11.0	Plum Pudding	1:43.28 (24.00)	5 5	..2.00	Stayed on well
1 of 11	20 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1600	G OMDF	1	C Zackey	59.5	\$3.8	Sansa Stark	1:42.48 (24.30)	3 1	..0.50	Moved up, shift out
5 of 9	18 May 24	KEN	turf	1800	G CL4F	1	O Noach	56.5	\$21.0	Coulditbe	1:54.29 (22.60)	6 8	..3.20	Stayed on well
1 of 10	18 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1800	S CL4F	6	C Zackey	57	\$17.0	Among The Clouds	1:54.99 (24.40)	10 9	..0.50	Came from last
3 of 9	05 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1250	G CL4F	1	A Mgudlwa	58.5	\$15.0	Great Cat	1:16.74 (21.40)	5 4	..0.60	Moved up - tried

5

PENTOLINA



3yo b sa f

Sire: **One World** Dam: **In Other Words**

Owner: Mrs Jane Truter & Mr K P Truter



T Trainer: **V H Marshall**

J Jockey: **S Veale**

F Fav: 3-1-2-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

B Barrier: **5**

WT: **53.5**

52-54kg: 0-0-0-0

Turf: 7-1-2-1

T Total: 7-1-2-1

G Good: 4-0-0-1

Y Yielding: 2-1-1-0

S Soft/Heavy: 1-0-1-0

P Prize Money: R155,988

T Track: 4-0-1-1

D Distance: 0-0-0-0

L Last Win: 01/08/24 (93 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
4 of 12	18 May 24	KEN	turf	1400	G MJPF	10	A Arries	60	\$3.0	Dixieland Band	1:28.86 (23.40)	9	6	..3.40	Awk-lost2l-no cover
2 of 12	18 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1400	S MJPF	3	R Fourie	60	\$1.6	Eureka Diamond	1:28.89 (24.80)	6	5	..2.50	Carried in - eased
2 of 9	25 Jul 24	DBV	turf	1400	Y MJPF	7	R Fourie	60	\$1.9	Bela Vista	1:28.57 (23.60)	2	2	..0.30	Looked winner-caugh
1 of 6	01 Aug 24	DBV	turf	1600	Y MD3F	5	R Fourie	60	\$1.5	Lady Springfield	1:42.89 (22.70)	6	4	..1.75	Form winner
4 of 9	05 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1600	G CCSF	5	R Fourie	57	\$5.0	Glee Club	1:38.97 (21.50)	9	8	..1.40	Reluctant-slow-prog

6

LICKETY SPLIT



4yo b sa m

Sire: **Gimmethethegreenlight** (AUS) Dam: **Taffety Tart**

Owner: Messrs Greg Bortz, E A Braun, D Musikanth & G J Player & Ms Gina Goldsmith



T Trainer: **J S Snaith**

J Jockey: **V'D Merwe**

F Fav: 3-0-2-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

B Barrier: **6**

WT: **58**

58+kg: 4-1-0-1

Turf: 15-2-4-1

T Total: 15-2-4-1

G Good: 11-2-3-1

Y Yielding: 1-0-0-0

S Soft/Heavy: 3-0-1-0

P Prize Money: R221,225

T Track: 9-1-1-1

D Distance: 6-2-0-1

L Last Win: 23/08/24 (71 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
1 of 9	02 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1800	G OMDF	3	V'D Merwe	60	\$3.3	Sansa Stark	1:56.79 (25.00)	4	4	..1.50	Handy - in control
6 of 9	18 May 24	KEN	turf	1800	G CL4F	7	V'D Merwe	56.5	\$13.5	Coulditbe	1:54.29 (23.10)	3	4	..3.70	Showed, weak finish
5 of 10	18 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1800	S CL4F	2	V'D Merwe	57	\$9.0	Green Isle	1:54.99 (25.20)	8	7	..2.30	Carried out - eased
1 of 7	23 Aug 24	DBV	turf	1800	G CL4F	3	V'D Merwe	56	\$8.0	Among The Clouds	1:52.21 (24.60)	3	3	..0.75	Sustained finish
4 of 8	12 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1800	G CL4F	6	V'D Merwe	57.5	\$5.5	Heliotrope	1:49.09 (24.50)	2	1	..1.45	Handy - led - tried

7

PLUM PUDDING



4yo b sa m

Sire: **Silvano** (GER) Dam: **The Morrigan**

Owner: Mrs S Plattner



T Trainer: **W A Nel**

J Jockey: **C Orffer**

F Fav: 4-1-2-0

J+H: 9-2-3-1

B Barrier: **7**

WT: **61**

58+kg: 9-2-4-1

Turf: 10-2-4-1

T Total: 10-2-4-1

G Good: 9-2-4-1

Y Yielding: 0-0-0-0

S Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

P Prize Money: R233,262

T Track: 8-2-3-0

D Distance: 5-1-2-1

L Last Win: 13/04/24 (203 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
1 of 10	13 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1800	G CCSF	8	C Orffer	60	\$9.5	Summer Night City	1:55.38 (23.80)	6	6	..1.75	Enjoyed longer trip
2 of 9	18 May 24	KEN	turf	1800	G CL4F	3	C Orffer	60	\$3.3	Coulditbe	1:54.29 (22.40)	8	6	..1.25	Left too much to do
6 of 10	18 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1800	S CL4F	7	C Orffer	60.5	\$4.5	Green Isle	1:54.99 (26.00)	3	3	..3.05	One paced late
3 of 7	14 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1800	G CL4F	1	C Orffer	60.5	\$4.5	Princess Of Bayeux	1:53.07 (23.40)	5	5	..1.20	Stayed on
2 of 8	12 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1800	G CL4F	7	C Orffer	60.5	\$7.5	Heliotrope	1:49.09 (24.20)	7	5	..0.40	Moved up well

8

TWO A PENNY



4yo b sa m

Sire: **Twice Over** (GB) Dam: **Qing**

Owner: Messrs M A Govender, S S Govender & T Govender



T Trainer: **A N Marcus**

J Jockey: **L Mxothwa**

F Fav: 2-1-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

B Barrier: **8**

WT: **61.5**

58+kg: 3-0-1-0

Turf: 13-3-2-2

T Total: 13-3-2-2

G Good: 10-3-1-2

Y Yielding: 1-0-0-0

S Soft/Heavy: 2-0-1-0

P Prize Money: R311,738

T Track: 8-3-2-1

D Distance: 7-3-0-1

L Last Win: 05/03/24 (242 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
1 of 7	05 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1800	G CL4F	4	C Zackey	57.5	\$4.3	Basic Maneuvers	1:54.19 (24.30)	4	5	..1.25	Handy - workmanlike
3 of 10	05 May 24	KEN	turf	1800	G CBSM	8	G Wright	53	\$9.0	Voorloopertjie	1:53.99 (23.60)	2	3	..3.50	In touch, ev chance
4 of 9	11 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1800	S CBSM	3	R Fourie	56	\$4.0	Green Mandarin	1:53.69 (25.80)	2	4	..3.75	Handy - stayed on
8 of 9	03 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1800	G CBSM	7	S Veale	53.5	\$21.0	Call To Unite	1:51.74 (22.80)	8	9	..4.85	No show
5 of 8	12 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1800	G CL4F	4	G Van Niekerk	62	\$9.0	Heliotrope	1:49.09 (24.50)	4	6	..2.70	Battled to quicken

R9

02 Nov 2024 | Turffontein |

HSH PRINCESS CHARLENE STARLING STAKES

Distance: 1400m | Class: G3

Prizemoney: ZAR R250,000

TURF

8:25 PM

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	131105	LITTLE BALLERINA	60	5	P MXOLI	C DAWSON	3	F	SA	104	7-3-0-1	\$1,170,000	1-0-0-0
2	212222	FATAL FLAW	58	4	P STRYDOM	B CRAWFORD	3	F	SA	107	7-1-5-0	\$431,500	2-0-2-0
3	3611	VULCANITE	58	10	R A VENNIKER	P F MATCHETT	3	F	SA	104	4-2-0-1	\$140,250	0-0-0-0
4	31224	WORLD OF ALICE	58	11	C ZACKY	S G TARRY	3	F	SA	101	5-1-2-1	\$188,125	3-0-2-1
5	22151	OXALIS GOLD	58	8	S MOODLEY	M F DE KOCK	3	F	SA	94	5-2-2-0	\$155,750	0-0-0-0
6	224165	VALIEVA	58	1	R DANIELSON	F BRONKHORST	3	F	SA	94	9-1-3-0	\$135,500	0-0-0-0
7	2611	QUEEN OF LOVE	58	2	G LERENA	R R MAGNER	3	F	SA	91	4-2-1-0	\$135,625	2-1-1-0
8	112	SALENIO PENINSULA	58	7	.....	J J VAN VUUREN	3	F	SA	91	3-2-1-0	\$128,250	0-0-0-0
9	81	COCOMELON	58	6	R FOURIE	S G TARRY	3	F	SA	87	2-1-0-0	\$59,375	1-0-0-0
10	12	POBLANO	58	9	M YENI	R R SAGE	3	F	SA	87	2-1-1-0	\$80,250	0-0-0-0
11	471342	STARS AND BRA'S	58	3	C MAUJEAN	F BRONKHORST	3	F	SA	86	6-1-1-1	\$132,875	1-0-0-0



1

LITTLE BALLERINA

Trainer: C Dawson

Jockey: P Mxoli

Barrier: 5

WT: 60

Fav: 1-1-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Total: 7-3-0-1

Good: 6-2-0-1

Yielding: 1-1-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R1,170,000

Track: 1-1-0-0

Distance: 1-0-0-0

Last Win: 09/05/24 (177 Days)

3yo b sa f
Sire: Vercingetorix Dam: Little Fastnet (IRE)
Owner: Ralphs Racing (Pty) Ltd (Nom: Miss K Ralphs) & Mr L M Nestadt

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
3 of 12	24 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	NUCP	5 G Wright	57.5	\$21.0	One Stripe	1:10.95 (22.80)	5 5	..1.45	Late run/carriedout
1 of 8	06 Apr 24	TUR	turf	1160	Y	NURF	3 G Lerena	60	\$8.0	Just Reckless	1:09.09 (23.30)	2 2	..0.75	Carried in,brush st
1 of 7	09 May 24	VAL	turf	1200	G	JUVF	5 G Lerena	60	\$1.3	Kindred Heart	1:09.81 (24.50)	- 1	..0.25	Hard fought win
10 of 14	06 Jul 24	GRY	turf	1400	G	SLIP	11 G Lerena	60	\$11.0	Quid Pro Quo	1:23.40 (25.80)	3 3	..9.80	Over-race-ease-vetN
5 of 9	28 Jul 24	GRY	turf	1200	G	DEBU	4 S Moodley	60	\$9.0	Just Reckless	1:10.47 (24.40)	5 5	..4.65	Moved up - no extra

2

FATAL FLAW

Trainer: B Crawford

Jockey: P Strydom

Barrier: 4

WT: 58

Fav: 2-1-1-0

J+H: 4-1-3-0

Total: 7-1-5-0

Good: 7-1-5-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R431,500

Track: 1-0-1-0

Distance: 2-0-2-0

Last Win: 30/03/24 (217 Days)

3yo b sa f
Sire: New Predator (AUS) Dam: Alinga (AUS)
Owner: ASSM Racing Syndicate (Nom: Mr A Chadha)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
1 of 5	30 Mar 24	TFI	turf	1450	G	MJPF	5 P Strydom	60	\$3.3	Oxalis Gold	1:30.31 (23.90)	2 2	..1.75	In control
2 of 9	27 Apr 24	TUR	turf	1600	G	JUVF	6 P Strydom	60	\$5.5	World Of Alice	1:39.04 (24.10)	4 2	..0.20	Brush st-tried hard
2 of 14	06 Jul 24	GRY	turf	1400	G	SLIP	12 P Strydom	60	\$51.0	Quid Pro Quo	1:23.40 (24.80)	1 1	..2.50	Led-rolled in late
2 of 12	28 Jul 24	GRY	turf	1600	G	THEK	7 P Strydom	60	\$8.0	Quid Pro Quo	1:36.14 (24.40)	3 2	..1.40	Second best 2 champ
2 of 9	12 Oct 24	TFI	turf	1450	G	PRGM	7 M K Katjedi	50	\$2.4	Slinky Mapimpi	1:28.00 (23.90)	- 2	..0.25	Tried hard

3

VULCANITE

Trainer: P F Matchett

Jockey: R A Venniker

Barrier: 10

WT: 58

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Total: 4-2-0-1

Good: 4-2-0-1

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R140,250

Track: 0-0-0-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: 03/10/24 (30 Days)

3yo b sa f
Sire: Erupt (IRE) Dam: Live Aid
Owner: Bryan & Taryn Spong

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
3 of 8	11 Jul 24	TFI	turf	1000	G	MJPF	7 K Matsunyane	60	\$17.0	Seventeen Again	1:00.08 (23.50)	5 4	..1.70	Kept on for third
6 of 7	23 Jul 24	VAL	turf	1100	G	MJPF	1 K Matsunyane	60	\$5.0	Mother City	1:04.65 (24.90)	5 6	..6.90	Up there - no extra
1 of 6	24 Aug 24	TFI	turf	1600	G	MD3F	3 M Yeni	60	\$5.5	Lacewing	1:39.24 (24.40)	1 1	..8.25	Too good
1 of 8	03 Oct 24	VAC	turf	1600	G	FM91	7 C Zackey	54.5	\$8.0	Littlemarysunshine	1:36.44 (23.60)	1 1	..3.75	Restless - easy

4

WORLD OF ALICE

Trainer: S G Tarry

Jockey: C Zackey

Barrier: 11

WT: 58

Fav: 1-1-0-0

J+H: 5-1-2-1

Total: 5-1-2-1

Good: 5-1-2-1

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R188,125

Track: 4-1-2-1

Distance: 3-0-2-1

Last Win: 27/04/24 (189 Days)

3yo b sa f
Sire: One World Dam: Alice Springs (AUS)
Owner: Itssa It & Business Solutions (Pty) Ltd

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
3 of 8	25 Feb 24	TUR	turf	1400	G	MJPF	6 C Zackey	60	\$6.5	Too Late My Mate	1:29.12 (23.80)	7 6	..0.70	Slow - stayed on
1 of 9	27 Apr 24	TUR	turf	1600	G	JUVF	2 C Zackey	57	\$2.1	Fatal Flaw	1:39.04 (23.40)	7 5	..0.20	Got up late - gutsy
2 of 5	09 Jun 24	TUR	turf	1400	G	HVJF	3 C Zackey	58	\$4.0	Vj's Angel	1:25.36 (24.10)	4 3	..2.25	Hung in from 200m
2 of 6	07 Jul 24	TUR	turf	1400	G	JUVF	4 C Zackey	58	\$3.8	Fiery Pegasus	1:27.25 (24.00)	6 4	..1.75	Kept on for 2nd
4 of 12	28 Jul 24	GRY	turf	1600	G	THEK	2 C Zackey	60	\$9.0	Quid Pro Quo	1:36.14 (24.10)	7 7	..4.70	Made progress

Prize Money: R155,750
Track: 1-0-1-0
Distance: 0-0-0-0
Last Win: 22/10/24 (11 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
2 of 5	30 Mar 24	TFI	turf	1450	G	MJPF	2 M V'rensburg	60	\$3.3	Fatal Flaw	1:30.31 (24.00)		4	3	..1.75	Bumped at start
2 of 11	04 May 24	TUR	turf	1160	G	MDRF	6 M V'rensburg	57	\$3.3	Pointer	1:08.11 (23.70)		8	7	..2.00	Challenged
1 of 8	12 May 24	TFI	turf	1600	G	MDRF	6 M V'rensburg	56	\$1.8	The Crown	1:41.43 (22.50)		2	2	..0.25	Bumped start - game
5 of 8	28 Sep 24	TFI	turf	1450	G	FM75	4 K Matsunyane	57	\$8.0	Willy Meet Again	1:28.94 (24.60)		2	3	..5.20	In touch - weakened
1 of 7	22 Oct 24	TFI	turf	1450	G	FM74	1 C Zackey	58	\$3.5	Palace Dancer	1:29.40 (23.70)		3	3	..4.75	Facile win

Prize Money: R135,500
Track: 2-0-1-0
Distance: 0-0-0-0
Last Win: 04/06/24 (151 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
2 of 8	23 Apr 24	VAC	turf	1000	G	6	S Khumalo	60	\$5.0	Kindred Heart	0:56.97 (22.90)	-	2	..0.75	Up there-tried hard	
4 of 8	16 May 24	VAL	turf	1000	G	2	S Khumalo	60	\$4.0	Rodeo Drive	0:56.38 (22.50)	-	5	..6.00	Slow into stride	
1 of 16	04 Jun 24	VAL	turf	1200	G	10	R Danielson	57.5	\$5.0	Skittles Skies	1:11.12 (24.00)	6	1	..5.25	No sweat	
6 of 9	28 Jul 24	GRY	turf	1200	G	8	M Yeni	58.5	\$67.0	Just Reckless	1:10.47 (24.40)	9	7	..6.25	Slow - no threat	
5 of 7	22 Oct 24	TFI	turf	1000	G	5	R Danielson	57.5	\$15.0	Nettleton	0:59.31 (23.80)	5	6	..3.70	Never a threat	

Prize Money: R135,625
Track: 2-1-1-0
Distance: 2-1-1-0
Last Win: 22/10/24 (11 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
	-- -- --				---				---	---	-- -- --	(-- --)	-	-	---	
2 of 8	25 Feb 24	TUR	turf	1400	G MJPF	2	G Lerena	60	\$13.5	Too Late My Mate	1:29.12	(23.90)	5	4	..0.20	Just failed
6 of 9	20 Apr 24	TFI	turf	1600	G MDRF	5	G Lerena	56.5	\$2.8	Volare E Mambo	1:40.33	(25.90)	7	5	13.40	Examined - nil
1 of 10	30 May 24	TUR	turf	1400	G MDRF	8	R Fourie	56	\$3.3	Mary Read	1:27.50	(23.90)	-	1	..4.00	Sharp jump in-easy
1 of 9	22 Oct 24	TFI	turf	1450	G FM76	2	P Strydom	58	\$8.0	Say It Loud	1:29.31	(23.60)	1	5	..0.20	Fought on gamely

Prize Money: R128,250
Track: 1-1-0-0
Distance: 0-0-0-0
Last Win: 07/09/24 (56 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
	-- -- --				---				---	---	-- --	(-- --)	-	-	---	
	-- -- --				---						-- --	(-- --)	-	-	---	
1 of 8	27 Jul 24	TUR	turf	1000	G MDRF	5	G Lerena	57	\$4.0	Autumn Var	0:58.78	(23.50)	5	3	..1.00	 Never in doubt
1 of 7	07 Sep 24	TFI	turf	1200	G FM74	5	S Khumalo	59.5	\$3.3	Ode To The Ocean	1:11.66	(23.60)	3	3	..0.90	 Dug down deep
2 of 5	05 Oct 24	TFI	turf	1200	G GRDF	3	P Strydom	60	\$4.0	Mia Moo	1:11.42	(23.80)	1	1	..1.00	 Pace - no extra

Prize Money: R59,375
Track: 0-0-0-0
Distance: 1-0-0-0
Last Win: 12/10/24 (21 Days)

Pos/Fid	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
	-- -- --				---				---	---	-- -- --	(-- --)	-	-	---	
	-- -- --				---				---	---	-- -- --	(-- --)	-	-	---	
	-- -- --				---				---	---	-- -- --	(-- --)	-	-	---	
8 of 10	19 Mar 24	VAL	turf	1400	G	MJPF	1 G Lerena	60	\$17.0	Queen Of Fire	1:24.35	(23.90)	-	10	10.95	 <i>Never in it</i>
1 of 8	12 Oct 24	TFI	turf	1450	G	MDRF	6 S Moodley	58	\$26.0	Mountain High	1:31.06	(22.60)	8	6	..0.30	 <i>Won going away</i>

Prize Money: R80,250
Track: 1-1-0-0
Distance: 0-0-0-0
Last Win: 09/06/24 (146 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
	-- -- --				---				---	---	-- -- --	(-- --)	-	-	---	
	-- -- --				---				---	---	-- -- --	(-- --)	-	-	---	
	-- -- --				---				---	---	-- -- --	(-- --)	-	-	---	
1 of 10	09 Jun 24	TUR	turf	1100	G	MJPF	8 K A Brewer	60	\$21.0	Cosmic Queen	1:03.32	(22.80)	3	3	..2.00	 Good deb-going away
2 of 7	22 Oct 24	TFI	turf	1000	G	FM88	3 M Yeni	54	\$2.3	Nettleton	0:59.31	(23.60)	4	4	..0.05	 Shoe refit st-tried

11 STARS AND BRA'S



3yo b sa f
Sire: **New Predator (AUS)** Dam: **Winter Passion**
Owner: Messrs F Bronkhorst & Paul Vermaak

Trainer: **F Bronkhorst**
Jockey: **C Maujean**
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 3-1-1-1

Barrier: **3**
WT: **58**
58+kg: 2-0-0-1
Turf: 6-1-1-1

Total: 6-1-1-1
Good: 6-1-1-1
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R132,875
Track: 4-1-0-1
Distance: 1-0-0-0
Last Win: 13/04/24 (203 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments	
7 of 8	25 Feb 24	TUR	turf	1400	G	MJPF	1	R Munger	60	\$17.0	Too Late My Mate	1:29.12	(24.90)	3	2	..5.00	Showed - weakened
1 of 6	13 Apr 24	TUR	turf	1160	G	JUVF	1	C Maujean	57	\$41.0	Pearl In Her Crown	1:09.87	(23.70)	4	4	..1.40	In control
3 of 7	27 Apr 24	TUR	turf	1100	G	PPST	5	C Maujean	60	\$13.5	Simply Majestic	1:03.50	(23.30)	6	3	..5.25	Brush wound hind
4 of 12	06 Jun 24	TFI	turf	1200	G	FM80	6	S Khumalo	54.5	\$21.0	Hierkommiebokkie	1:12.03	(23.80)	6	6	..4.25	Never dangerous
2 of 6	17 Oct 24	VAL	turf	1100	G	FM80	1	C Maujean	57.5	\$11.0	So Seductive	1:03.20	(22.90)	5	5	..2.75	Kept on for 2nd

R10

02 Nov 2024 | Kenilworth | CLASS 3

Distance: 1600m | Class: CL3M

Prizemoney: ZAR R135,000

8:45 PM

TURF

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	268683	ROYAL INVITATION	55.5	1	O NOACH	C BASS-ROBINSON	5	M	SA	87	17-2-2-4	\$224,862	7-1-1-3
2	122292	THE GREY KING	61	2	V'D MERWE	J S SNAITH	4	G	SA	98	10-2-4-1	\$310,512	1-0-1-0
3	780337	TYRION LANNISTER	57	3	C ORFFER	P BOTHA	4	G	SA	90	19-3-1-4	\$381,362	3-1-0-0
4	053168	SOLAR POWER	61	4	L MXOTHWA	B CRAWFORD	6	G	SA	98	22-5-4-3	\$540,275	4-0-1-2
5	786553	WILLIE JOHN	55	5	G WRIGHT	B CRAWFORD	4	G	SA	86	13-1-0-2	\$157,300	6-1-0-0
6	111114	ASPECT	58	6	S VEALE	V H MARSHALL	5	G	SA	92	19-5-1-5	\$455,675	1-0-0-0
7	471632	CARRIACOU	52.5	7	S HLENGWA	A E SANDS	5	G	SA	81	19-2-4-4	\$296,562	5-0-1-2
8	352232	FUTURE TURN	56	8	G VAN NIEKERK	J S SNAITH	5	G	SA	88	30-4-6-8	\$519,900	15-2-3-3



1

ROYAL INVITATION



Trainer: C Bass-Robinson

Jockey: O Noach

Fav: 1-0-0-0

J+H: 1-0-0-1

Barrier: 1

WT: 55.5

54-56kg: 3-0-1-2

Turf: 17-2-2-4

Total: 17-2-2-4

Good: 12-1-2-4

Yielding: 4-1-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R224,862

Track: 13-2-0-2

Distance: 7-1-1-3

Last Win: 11/04/23 (571 Days)

5yo b sa m

Sire: Elusive Fort Dam: Early Spring

Owner: Mr M J A Ferreira

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
6 of 9	16 Dec 23	KEN	turf	1800	G VICT	3	G Wright	59	\$26.0	Saartjie	1:51.96 (23.70)	2 3	..3.20	Lacked extra late
8 of 8	13 Jan 24	KEN	turf	2000	G FFLI	2	G Wright	58.5	\$8.5	Hold My Hand	2:06.20 (25.70)	1 1	..4.85	Led, no extra late
6 of 11	09 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1600	G CL3M	9	M Winnaar	58	\$51.0	Pomodoro's Jet	1:39.66 (24.40)	3 4	..3.70	Lacked extra late
8 of 9	25 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1400	Y MIDF	4	M Winnaar	57	\$21.0	Enemy Territory	1:29.36 (25.50)	6 5	..3.10	Continually held up
3 of 11	08 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1600	G CL3M	4	O Noach	55.5	\$51.0	Infrared	1:37.56 (21.90)	3 4	..0.85	Moved up - tried

2

THE GREY KING



Trainer: J S Snaith

Jockey: V'D Merwe

Fav: 2-0-2-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 2

WT: 61

58+kg: 7-2-2-1

Turf: 9-2-3-1

Total: 10-2-4-1

Good: 9-2-4-1

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R310,512

Track: 3-2-1-0

Distance: 1-0-1-0

Last Win: 30/12/23 (308 Days)

4yo gr sa g

Sire: Vercingetorix Dam: Zappy Choice (AUS)

Owner: Messrs J I Bloch, R J Bloomberg, Greg Bortz, Cameron Braun, E A Braun & D C Stonebridge, Ms Gina Goldsmith & Mr & Mrs C R Stoneb

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
2 of 13	27 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1800	G POLS	1	R Fourie	54.5	\$11.0	Green With Envy	1:51.50 (23.50)	5 5	..1.25	Tried - outrun late
2 of 9	21 Apr 24	GRY	turf	1600	G OPEN	1	M Yeni	52	\$4.3	Formagear	1:36.27 (25.40)	3 2	..1.50	Over-raced early
2 of 16	11 May 24	GRY	turf	1900	G MIDD	3	R Fourie	61.5	\$3.0	Flag Man	1:57.88 (25.50)	1 1	..1.40	Led - caught late
9 of 9	25 May 24	GRY	turf	2000	Y DNEW	8	S Veale	60	\$34.0	Green With Envy	2:03.69 (28.10)	1 4	20.10	Saddle slipped
2 of 12	06 Jul 24	GRP	awt	1400	N MR96	7	C Zackey	59	\$2.3	Diani	1:20.24 (23.30)	9 7	..1.40	Moved up well

3

TYRION LANNISTER



Trainer: P Botha

Jockey: C Orffer

Fav: 2-1-0-0

J+H: 1-0-0-0

Barrier: 3

WT: 57

56-58kg: 5-0-0-2

Turf: 19-3-1-4

Total: 19-3-1-4

Good: 16-3-0-4

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 3-0-1-0

Prize Money: R381,362

Track: 13-2-1-2

Distance: 3-1-0-0

Last Win: 13/04/24 (203 Days)

4yo b sa g

Sire: Royal Mo (USA) Dam: Fresh

Owner: Dare 2 Dream Racing Syndicate (Nom: Piet Botha)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
8 of 13	11 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1600	S CBSM	2	K Steyn	58.5	\$9.0	Katsu	1:39.79 (26.40)	3 2	..8.10	Short right hind
10 of 13	31 Aug 24	DBV	turf	1400	G CL3M	10	K Steyn	57	\$41.0	Aspect	1:26.43 (25.10)	4 5	..4.15	Bumpst-hung-overrea
3 of 7	14 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1000	G CL3M	1	V'D Merwe	57	\$17.0	Captain Arrow	0:58.61 (22.80)	4 4	..1.80	Moved up strongly
3 of 13	21 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1400	G CL3M	7	T Godden	56.5	\$9.5	Oliver	1:23.13 (23.20)	6 8	..1.55	Another honest run
7 of 11	08 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1600	G CL3M	3	C Orffer	57	\$5.0	Infrared	1:37.56 (22.20)	5 3	..2.55	No clear run-NRO

4

SOLAR POWER



Trainer: B Crawford

Jockey: L Mxothwa

Fav: 2-0-1-0

J+H: 16-5-4-2

Barrier: 4

WT: 61

58+kg: 5-1-0-1

Turf: 22-5-4-3

Total: 22-5-4-3

Good: 16-2-3-2

Yielding: 4-2-1-0

Soft/Heavy: 2-1-0-1

Prize Money: R540,275

Track: 13-5-3-2

Distance: 4-0-1-2

Last Win: 03/08/24 (91 Days)

6yo b sa g

Sire: Dynasty Dam: Egyptian Sky (IRE)

Owner: Mesdames G MacGregor, D Nagle & D J Sherrell & Estate Late Mr B L Rae

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
5 of 11	26 May 24	KENO	turf	1400	G CBSM	10	K Matsunyane	61.5	\$34.0	Innamorare	1:27.60 (24.70)	8 9	..4.20	Stayed on well
3 of 13	11 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1600	S CBSM	4	C Orffer	61.5	\$13.5	Katsu	1:39.79 (24.80)	7 6	..0.85	Moved up - tried
1 of 10	03 Aug 24	KENO	turf	1400	Y CL3M	10	L Mxothwa	59	\$7.0	Future Turn	1:28.14 (24.40)	2 2	..1.00	In touch-found more
6 of 13	31 Aug 24	DBV	turf	1400	G CL3M	5	L Mxothwa	61	\$3.8	Aspect	1:26.43 (24.90)	5 6	..3.20	Up there-no finish
8 of 9	21 Sep 24	DBV	turf	2000	G SETT	4	C Zackey	55	\$4.5	Call To Unite	1:59.75 (26.20)	6 5	12.65	Felt amiss-vet-nil

R11

02 Nov 2024 | Turffontein | BETWAY GRAHAM BECK STAKES

Distance: 1400m | Class: G3

Prizemoney: ZAR R400,000

TURF

9:00 PM

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	52121	FIRE ATTACK	60	3	C HABIB	A G LAIRD	3	C	SA	111	5-2-2-0	\$437,500	0-0-0-0
2	311322	THE SPECIALIST	58	5	G LERENA	S G TARRY	3	C	SA	115	7-2-2-2	\$428,875	1-0-0-1
3	31135	LEGEND OF ARTHUR	58	4	R FOURIE	S G TARRY	3	C	SA	111	5-2-0-2	\$191,875	1-0-0-1
4	41366	WAHEED	58	6	M YENI	M F DE KOCK	3	G	SA	107	5-1-0-1	\$109,375	2-0-0-1
5	2120	DON'T CRY FOR ME	58	8	C ZACKEY	S G TARRY	3	G	SA	97	4-1-2-0	\$102,500	2-0-1-0
6	137225	ZIP CODE	58	9	R A VENNIKER	D NIEUWENHUIZEN	3	G	SA	96	8-1-3-2	\$136,000	3-1-1-0
7	12	MUSICAL SCORE	58	10	R DANIELSON	M N HOUDALAKIS	3	C	SA	94	2-1-1-0	\$78,250	0-0-0-0
8	564461	MOONLIGHT TRADER	58	1	P MXOLI	P F MATCHETT	3	G	SA	93	9-2-1-1	\$156,438	3-1-0-0
9	221521	WOLF MOUNTAIN	58	7	P STRYDOM	M F DE KOCK	3	G	SA	92	6-2-3-0	\$164,875	0-0-0-0
10	552314	OMBUDSMAN	58	2	K MATSUNYANE	S G TARRY	3	G	SA	89	6-1-1-1	\$93,625	1-0-0-0



1

FIRE ATTACK

Trainer: A G Laird
Jockey: C Habib
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 1-0-1-0

Barrier: 3
WT: 60
58+kg: 5-2-2-0
Turf: 5-2-2-0

Total: 5-2-2-0
Good: 3-1-1-0
Yielding: 2-1-1-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R437,500
Track: 4-1-2-0
Distance: 0-0-0-0
Last Win: 06/04/24 (210 Days)

3yo ch sa c

Sire: Fire Away (USA) Dam: Bonnie Beers

Owner: Messrs G A Basel, G C Cornwall, L Clark & Canine Solutions CC (Nom: Mr D C O'Driscoll)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
5 of 17	25 Nov 23	TUR	turf	800	G	MJPM	8 M K Katjedi	60	\$34.0	Almond Sea	0:45.23 (22.70)	- 16	..9.00	Slow - raced green
2 of 7	12 Dec 23	TUR	turf	800	Y	MJPM	1 C Habib	60	\$3.5	Address The Nation	0:45.83 (23.70)	- 2	..0.25	Slow - tried hard
1 of 6	01 Feb 24	VAC	turf	1000	G	MJPM	3 D De Gouveia	60	\$2.8	Cosmic Speed	0:56.97 (22.00)	6 5	..1.75	Buffeted st - easy
2 of 7	02 Mar 24	TUR	turf	1000	G	SBST	6 D De Gouveia	58	\$21.0	Pistol Pete	0:56.65 (24.00)	4 3	..3.25	No answer to winner
1 of 8	06 Apr 24	TUR	turf	1160	Y	NURS	3 D De Gouveia	60	\$34.0	Mount Pinatubo	1:08.55 (23.40)	5 4	..2.25	Slow, lost 1L - easy

2

THE SPECIALIST

Trainer: S G Tarry
Jockey: G Lerena
Fav: 1-0-1-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 5
WT: 58
58+kg: 6-1-2-2
Turf: 7-2-2-2

Total: 7-2-2-2
Good: 7-2-2-2
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R428,875
Track: 0-0-0-0
Distance: 1-0-0-1
Last Win: 08/06/24 (147 Days)

3yo ch sa c

Sire: The United States (IRE) Dam: Speciale (USA)

Owner: Messrs T Gujadhur, D J Michael, L M Michael, R M Sewgoolam, J F & L M F Wernars

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
1 of 13	11 May 24	GRY	turf	1200	G	MDNM	1 S Khumalo	57	\$3.8	Industrialstrength	1:11.96 (24.30)	4 2	..1.90	Sustained finish
1 of 8	08 Jun 24	GRY	turf	1000	G	JUVM	2 S Khumalo	60	\$3.5	Master Casper	0:59.59 (24.40)	3 3	..1.05	Handy - took over
3 of 14	06 Jul 24	GRY	turf	1400	G	SHOE	13 S Khumalo	60	\$26.0	Cosmic Speed	1:23.39 (23.70)	13 11	..3.15	Second last earlier
2 of 14	28 Jul 24	GRY	turf	1600	G	PCST	2 S Khumalo	60	\$5.5	Vj's Angel	1:36.26 (24.90)	2 1	..0.70	Overrace-brush-bump
2 of 5	07 Sep 24	TFI	turf	1200	G	GRDM	4 S Khumalo	58	\$1.6	Mount Pinatubo	1:12.49 (24.00)	4 4	..1.30	Tried hard

3

LEGEND OF ARTHUR

Trainer: S G Tarry
Jockey: R Fourie
Fav: 3-2-0-1
J+H: 5-2-0-2

Barrier: 4
WT: 58
58+kg: 5-2-0-2
Turf: 5-2-0-2

Total: 5-2-0-2
Good: 5-2-0-2
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R191,875
Track: 3-1-0-2
Distance: 1-0-0-1
Last Win: 27/04/24 (189 Days)

3yo b sa c

Sire: Lancaster Bomber (USA) Dam: Grail Maiden (AUS)

Owner: Mrs J P Gardner & Messrs M A Currie, B G Gardner & C J Millar & Drakenstein Stud (Nom: Mrs G A Rupert)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
3 of 6	25 Feb 24	TUR	turf	1000	G	MJPM	5 R Fourie	60	\$3.5	Mount Pinatubo	0:58.12 (24.20)	6 3	..2.50	Slow into stride
1 of 7	30 Mar 24	TFI	turf	1450	G	MJPM	1 R Fourie	60	\$1.4	Sakurajima	1:28.85 (24.40)	3 2	..5.25	Slow - too good
1 of 7	27 Apr 24	TUR	turf	1600	G	JUVM	5 R Fourie	60	\$2.1	Panning Gold	1:38.46 (23.90)	6 3	..4.75	No sweat
3 of 7	07 Jul 24	TUR	turf	1400	G	JUVM	4 R Fourie	60	\$1.4	Mount Pinatubo	1:26.42 (23.80)	5 5	..2.00	Slow-awk-shift;V-ND
5 of 14	28 Jul 24	GRY	turf	1600	G	PCST	13 R Fourie	60	\$7.0	Vj's Angel	1:36.26 (23.60)	13 12	..3.55	Hanging in 200m

4

WAHEED

Trainer: M F de Kock
Jockey: M Yeni
Fav: 1-1-0-0
J+H: 1-0-0-0

Barrier: 6
WT: 58
58+kg: 4-0-0-1
Turf: 5-1-0-1

Total: 5-1-0-1
Good: 5-1-0-1
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R109,375
Track: 0-0-0-0
Distance: 2-0-0-1
Last Win: 25/04/24 (191 Days)

3yo b sa g

Sire: Time Thief (AUS) Dam: Wafiqah

Owner: Glistian (Pty) Ltd (Nom: J da Mata)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
4 of 9	28 Mar 24	VAL	turf	1200	G	MJPM	3 R Danielson	60	\$21.0	One More	1:09.19 (23.10)	- 5	..5.25	Ran on late
1 of 8	25 Apr 24	TFI	turf	1200	G	MDNM	7 R Fourie	57	\$2.8	Gold Agent	1:12.57 (22.70)	7 7	..0.10	Diff-clip heel-wide
3 of 12	08 Jun 24	GRY	turf	1400	G	GATE	4 R Danielson	60	\$17.0	Great Plains	1:25.62 (24.00)	8 5	..1.50	Over-raced early
6 of 14	06 Jul 24	GRY	turf	1400	G	SHOE	5 M Yeni	60	\$26.0	Cosmic Speed	1:23.39 (24.70)	5 6	..4.55	Rolled out 300m
6 of 14	28 Jul 24	GRY	turf	1600	G	PCST	11 P Strydom	60	\$26.0	Vj's Angel	1:36.26 (24.80)	5 6	..4.55	Stayed on

TURFFONTEIN | PAGE 26

3yo b sa g
Sire: One World Dam: Mar Del Sur
Owner: ASSM Racing Syndicate (Nom: Mr A Chadha)



Trainer: **S G Tarry**
Jockey: **C Zackey**
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 8
WT: 58
58+kg: 4-1-2-0
Turf: 4-1-2-0

Total: 4-1-2-0
Good: 3-0-2-0
Yielding: 1-1-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R102,500
Track: 1-0-1-0
Distance: 2-0-1-0
Last Win: 04/04/24 (212 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
	-- -- --				---				---	---	-- -- --	(-- --)	-	-	---	
2 of 10	07 Mar 24	VAL	turf	1200	G	MJPM	7 S Moodley	60	\$4.5	Taxi To The Moon	1:10.83	(22.70)	7	6	..0.50	 Slow - flew up late
1 of 7	04 Apr 24	VAC	turf	1200	Y	MJPM	1 P Strydom	60	\$3.5	Winds Of Change	1:11.20	(25.00)	-	2	..0.50	 Found more to score
2 of 8	18 May 24	TUR	turf	1400	G	JUVM	6 P Strydom	60	\$2.4	Truth	1:25.97	(24.90)	-	2	..7.25	 No answer to winner
12 of 12	08 Jun 24	GRY	turf	1400	G	GATE	6 P Strydom	60	\$5.5	Great Plains	1:25.62	(26.40)	3	2	12.45	 Heel clipped-vet-nil

3yo b sa g
Sire: **Global View (USA)** Dam: **Zundra**
Owner: Messrs J M T Fourie, Lee Harve



Trainer: **D Nieuwenhuizen**
Jockey: **R A Venniker**
Fav: 1-1-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 9
WT: 58
58+kg: 6-0-3-2
Turf: 8-1-3-2

Total: 8-1-3-2
Good: 8-1-3-2
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R136,000
Track: 5-1-1-2
Distance: 3-1-1-0
Last Win: 18/05/24 (168 Days)

Pos/Fid	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
3 of 5	30 May 24	TUR	turf	1600	G JUVM	5	S Khumalo	60	\$4.3	Miss Scaletta	1:38.58 (26.90)	-	4	13.00	.....	Hung in from 300m
7 of 11	16 Jun 24	TUR	turf	1400	G CLAM	1	K A Brewer	56	\$5.0	Clarkson	1:25.29 (25.00)	1	3	..6.10	.....	Pace - no more
2 of 7	07 Jul 24	TUR	turf	1400	G JUVM	5	M V'rensburg	58	\$34.0	Mount Pinatubo	1:26.42 (23.70)	4	4	..1.50	.....	Tried hard
2 of 7	01 Aug 24	VAC	turf	1450	G NOVH	4	M V'rensburg	58	\$5.5	Care Taker	1:27.52 (23.90)	4	1	..0.75	.....	Tried hard
5 of 7	19 Oct 24	TEI	turf	1600	G NOVH	7	M Yeni	60	\$8.0	Chestnut Bomber	1:39.24 (24.30)	4	4	..5.40	.....	Heels clipped start

3yo b sa c
Sire: **Oratorio (IRE)** Dam: **Esteemal**
Owner: Messrs J F & L M F Wernars & Mrs T J Wernars



Trainer: **M N Houdala**
Jockey: **R Danielson**
Fav: 1-1-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 10
WT: 58
58+kg: 1-1-0-0
Turf: 2-1-1-0

Total: 2-1-1-0
Good: 2-1-1-0
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R78,250
Track: 0-0-0-0
Distance: 0-0-0-0
Last Win: 21/08/24 (73 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
	-- -- --				---				---	-- -- --	-- -- --	(-- --)	-	-	---	
	-- -- --				---				---	-- -- --	-- -- --	(-- --)	-	-	---	
	-- -- --				---				---	-- -- --	-- -- --	(-- --)	-	-	---	
1 of 13	21 Aug 24	VAL	turf	1200	G	MDNM	5 G Lerena	58	\$1.9	Blizzard Snow	1:10.87	(23.00)	3	3	..3.25	 No sweat
2 of 8	05 Oct 24	TFI	turf	1200	G	GRDM	5 C Zackey	56	\$4.5	Gorgeous Klein	1:11.15	(22.60)	8	8	..0.70	 Late charge

3yo b sa g
Sire: **Erupt (IRE)** Dam: **Dalaal**
Owner: Messrs M J Kapnias & A M Kapnias



Trainer: **P F Matchett**
Jockey: **P Mxoli**
Fav: 1-1-0-0
J+H: 2-1-0-0

Barrier: 1
WT: 58
58+kg: 7-1-1-1
Turf: 9-2-1-1

Total: 9-2-1-1
Good: 8-2-0-1
Yielding: 1-0-1-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R156,438
Track: 7-0-1-1
Distance: 3-1-0-0
Last Win: 07/09/24 (56 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
6 of 8	18 May 24	TUR	turf	1400	G JUVM	3	R A Venniker	58.5	\$41.0	Truth	1:25.97 (25.70)	-	5	15.50	.....	Slow - lost 2L
4 of 10	07 Jul 24	TUR	turf	1160	G MR74	10	P Mxoli	59	\$9.0	Warm Winter Nite	1:09.13 (23.30)	6	8	..2.00	.....	Stayed on
4 of 6	27 Jul 24	TUR	turf	1160	G JUVM	6	M Yeni	60	\$5.5	Taxi To The Moon	1:07.78 (23.60)	5	6	..4.00	.....	Stayed on
6 of 9	10 Aug 24	TUR	turf	1400	G MR80	2	M Yeni	55	\$11.0	Southern Blaze	1:25.70 (24.70)	5	6	..6.25	.....	J-not striding; V-ND
1 of 7	07 Sep 24	TFI	turf	1450	G MR74	4	P Mxoli	57	\$8.0	Guardia Regine	1:28.51 (23.90)	6	6	..4.25	.....	Consumeate ease

3yo b sa g
Sire: **Buffalo Bill Cody (IRE)** Dam: **Princess Salme**
Owner: ASSM Racing Syndicate (Nom: Mr A Chadha)



Trainer: **M F de Kock**
Jockey: **P Strydom**
Fav: 3-2-1-0
J+H: 4-2-1-0

Barrier: 7
WT: 58
58+kg: 4-2-1-0
Turf: 6-2-3-0

Total: 6-2-3-0
Good: 6-2-3-0
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R164,875
Track: 2-1-0-0
Distance: 0-0-0-0
Last Win: 28/09/24 (35 Days)

Pos/Fid	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
2 of 7	16 May 24	VAL	turf	1000	G	MJPM	2 P Strydom	60	\$1.4	French Bolt	0:57.48 (22.40)	-	2	..0.50	Tried hard	
1 of 13	09 Jun 24	TUR	turf	1100	G	MJPM	6 P Strydom	60	\$2.3	Pibe De Oro	1:04.00 (23.40)	1	1	..1.60	Easy - form win	
5 of 5	30 Jun 24	TUR	turf	1160	G	JUVM	2 P Strydom	58	\$13.5	Pistol Pete	1:06.97 (26.60)	2	3	19.50	Bump st - not strid	
2 of 9	14 Sep 24	TFI	turf	1450	G	MR80	5 M Yeni	56	\$9.0	Run For Cover	1:29.02 (23.70)	3	5	..0.40	Buffered at start	
1 of 7	28 Sep 24	TFI	turf	1200	G	MR80	1 P Strydom	58	\$3.5	Theres A Light	1:21.89 (23.60)	3	3	..0.60	Well judged ride	

3yo b sa g
Sire: **Flower Alley (USA)** Dam: **Public Protector (USA)**
Owner: ASSM Racing Syndicate (Nom: Mr A Chadha)



Trainer: **S G Tarry**
Jockey: **K Matsunyane**
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 2
WT: 58
58+kg: 4-1-1-1
Turf: 6-1-1-1

Total: 6-1-1-1
Good: 5-1-1-1
Yielding: 1-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R93,625
Track: 1-0-0-0
Distance: 1-0-0-0
Last Win: 28/09/24 (35 Days)

Pos/Id	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
5 of 13	10 Jul 24	SCI	turf	1400	Y	MDNM	6	S Khumalo	56	\$4.3	Nocturnal Flight	1:24.36	(24.00)	10	8	..4.80 Stubb-squeeze-cough.
2 of 9	23 Jul 24	VAL	turf	1100	G	MJPM	1	C Zackey	60	\$2.5	Blaze A Way	1:04.58	(23.90)	1	1	..0.75 Stubborn-carriedout
3 of 8	15 Aug 24	TFI	turf	1200	G	MDNM	4	P Strydom	58.5	\$4.0	Saigon Suzie	1:12.90	(24.10)	1	1	..1.25 Pace - no extra
1 of 9	28 Sep 24	TFI	turf	1600	G	MDRM	3	P Strydom	58	\$6.0	Ichacha	1:39.30	(23.70)	3	4	..0.30 Cut into - got up
4 of 6	19 Oct 24	TFI	turf	1450	G	MR82	6	M Yeni	55.5	\$8.5	Doitwithdiamonds	1:29.35	(24.40)	5	5	..5.00 Never went on

R12

02 Nov 2024 | Kenilworth | SOUTHEASTER SPRINT

Distance: 1000m | Class: LR

Prizemoney: ZAR R225,000

TURF

9:20 PM

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	122266	FUTURE VARIETY	62.5	1	A DOMEYER	C BASS-ROBINSON	4	G	SA	116	11-2-4-2	\$479,700	4-0-2-2
2	614142	NORDIC CHIEF	52	2	A ANDREWS	W A NEL	4	G	SA	94	10-3-1-0	\$273,638	4-1-1-0
3	433138	GIMMELIGHTNING	52	3	K STEYN	J S SNAITH	4	G	SA	94	14-2-2-3	\$299,912	3-0-2-0
4	880978	WATERBERRY LANE	60.5	4	O NOACH	R MAINGARD	6	G	SA	112	24-6-0-2	\$607,150	0-0-0-0
5	121326	THE ABDICATOR (IRE)	53.5	5	G WRIGHT	B CRAWFORD	4	G	IRE	98	14-4-2-1	\$426,738	10-4-2-1
6	094131	DEAN STREET	53	6	M MJOKA	L V WOODRUFF	6	G	SA	97	25-6-3-5	\$543,425	8-2-1-0
7	126284	ZIYASHA	62.5	7	L MXOTHTWA	C BINDA	4	G	SA	116	17-4-3-2	\$404,100	14-4-2-2
8	995111	MEU CAPITANO	56.5	8	G VAN NIEKERK	P STEYN	4	G	SA	104	8-4-1-0	\$369,038	3-1-1-0
9	122142	DANCE VARIETY	58.5	9	C ORFFER	A N MARCUS	5	G	SA	108	21-5-5-1	\$588,338	2-0-2-0
10	344263	ICY BLAST	53.5	10	S VEALE	V H MARSHALL	4	G	SA	98	14-1-4-2	\$278,375	8-1-3-2
11	936617	WE'RE JAMMING	58.5	11	V'D MERWE	J S SNAITH	5	G	SA	108	24-4-6-1	\$887,475	5-0-3-0



1

FUTURE VARIETY

Trainer: C Bass-Robinson
Jockey: A Domeyer
Fav: 1-0-0-1
J+H: 6-1-1-2

Barrier: 1
WT: 62.5
58+kg: 6-0-2-1
Turf: 11-2-4-2

Total: 11-2-4-2
Good: 10-2-4-2
Yielding: 1-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R479,700
Track: 8-2-4-0
Distance: 4-0-2-2
Last Win: 26/11/23 (342 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
2 of 16	06 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1200	CL3M	16	A Domeyer	59	\$9.5	Dance Variety	-- --	(-- --)	8 4	..0.50 .....Run out of it late
2 of 15	31 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1000	CL3M	5	M Winnaar	60.5	\$5.5	The Abdicator	0:58.58	(22.60)	9 7	..0.10 Ran on too late
2 of 9	24 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1200	DIAD	9	M Winnaar	56	\$9.0	Thunderstruck	1:10.55	(22.70)	7 8	..0.30 Challenged-scalpLH
6 of 8	03 Aug 24	KEN	turf	1100	CASM	8	A Domeyer	61.5	\$3.0	We're Jamming	1:07.19	(24.50)	6 3	..4.15 Bumped 100m
6 of 14	07 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1250	CASM	13	K Steyn	61.5	\$34.0	Questioning	1:15.41	(24.10)	11 11	..4.00 Restless - moved up

2

NORDIC CHIEF

Trainer: W A Nel
Jockey: A Andrews
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 1-1-0-0

Barrier: 2
WT: 52
52-54kg: 1-1-0-0
Turf: 10-3-1-0

Total: 10-3-1-0
Good: 9-3-1-0
Yielding: 1-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R273,638
Track: 5-2-0-0
Distance: 4-1-1-0
Last Win: 20/04/24 (196 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
1 of 15	13 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1200	CL4M	10	C Orffer	58.5	\$9.0	Wyag	1:11.33	(23.00)	1 1	..0.75 Led, never let up
4 of 13	03 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1000	CBSM	5	C Orffer	55.5	\$8.0	Tough Terrain	0:59.00	(23.20)	5 1	..0.65 .....Run out of it late
1 of 9	20 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1000	MIDD	6	A Andrews	54	\$6.0	Icy Blast	0:58.24	(22.50)	3 3	..1.50 In touch - resolute
4 of 10	22 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1000	CBSM	2	C Orffer	60	\$4.3	Dean Street	0:59.96	(24.00)	4 4	..2.05 Jc-short-vet-fatigu
2 of 8	12 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1000	CL3M	6	C Orffer	57.5	\$7.0	Dean Street	0:59.13	(21.40)	3 3	..0.50 Moved up - tried

3

GIMMELIGHTNING

Trainer: J S Snaith
Jockey: K Steyn
Fav: 2-0-1-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 3
WT: 52
52-54kg: 1-0-0-0
Turf: 14-2-2-3

Total: 14-2-2-3
Good: 12-2-2-2
Yielding: 2-0-0-1
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R299,912
Track: 10-2-2-3
Distance: 3-0-2-0
Last Win: 05/05/24 (181 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
3 of 12	09 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1200	CL3M	8	V'D Merwe	56.5	\$13.5	Meu Capitano	1:11.97	(22.40)	10 12	..0.70 12th at 400m-goodfn
3 of 13	06 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1200	CL3M	11	G Van Niekerk	57	\$4.5	Meu Capitano	1:11.59	(23.50)	8 10	..0.40 Slw st, late effort
1 of 12	05 May 24	KEN	turf	1200	CL3M	5	V'D Merwe	58	\$4.5	Silver Crown	1:09.93	(22.80)	8 9	..0.30 Strong late run
3 of 8	02 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1200	CBSM	5	V'D Merwe	61.5	\$5.5	Silver Crown	1:10.80	(23.60)	7 8	..4.75 Slow-carried in st.
8 of 11	03 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1250	CL3M	9	V'D Merwe	60	\$15.0	Night Bomber	1:14.93	(24.50)	11 10	..6.40 Slow - no show

4

WATERBERRY LANE

Trainer: R Maingard
Jockey: O Noach
Fav: 2-2-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 4
WT: 60.5
58+kg: 9-1-0-0
Turf: 23-5-0-2

Total: 24-6-0-2
Good: 19-4-0-2
Yielding: 5-2-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R607,150
Track: 10-1-0-0
Distance: 0-0-0-0
Last Win: 24/09/23 (405 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
8 of 16	16 Dec 23	KEN	turf	1800	PENH	5	D Schwarz	61.5	\$17.0	Master Redoute	1:48.30	(22.40)	4 5	..2.80 Lacked extra late
13 of 13	06 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1800	PREM	8	D Schwarz	59	\$21.0	Mucho Dinero	1:53.09	(23.70)	13 13	..7.55 Didnt settle, cough
9 of 11	27 Jan 24	KEN	turf	2000	CMET	1	D Schwarz	60	\$76.0	Double Superlative	2:03.40	(25.30)	6 9	10.80 Pulled, weak finish
7 of 9	24 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1200	DIAD	4	S Veale	59	\$101	Thunderstruck	1:10.55	(23.50)	3 3	..2.20 Lacked extra late
8 of 8	08 May 24	GRY	turf	1400	DRHS	8	D Daniels	58.5	\$41.0	Royal Aussie	1:22.67	(26.90)	3 5	16.95 Rein dr-cough-respn

11 WE'RE JAMMING



5yo b sa g
Sire: **Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)** Dam: **Maidstone**
Owner: Mr Greg Bortz & Ms Gina Goldsmith

Trainer: **J S Snaith**
Jockey: **V'D Merwe**
Fav: 4-1-2-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: **11**
WT: **58.5**
58+kg: 8-0-0-1
Turf: 24-4-6-1

Total: 24-4-6-1
Good: 19-2-5-1
Yielding: 5-2-1-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R887,475
Track: 23-4-6-1
Distance: 5-0-3-0
Last Win: 03/08/24 (91 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments	
3 of 8	24 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1400	G	PRGM	4	V'D Merwe	60.5	\$17.0	Coastal Commander	1:26.02	(23.00)	5	5	..3.00	Slow - ran on
6 of 10	18 May 24	KEN	turf	1400	G	CASM	2	V'D Merwe	58.5	\$15.0	Cafe Culture	1:25.35	(23.40)	6	7	..6.10	One-paced
6 of 11	02 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1200	Y	WNSP	4	C Zackey	58.5	\$17.0	Meu Capitano	1:11.20	(24.30)	11	10	..6.80	Lost 1L - late prog
1 of 8	03 Aug 24	KEN	turf	1100	Y	CASM	4	G Van Niekerk	57	\$6.0	Speed Machine	1:07.19	(23.50)	5	7	..0.50	Bump start-got up
7 of 14	07 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1250	G	CASM	3	C Orffer	58.5	\$15.0	Questioning	1:15.41	(24.60)	10	5	..4.50	One paced finish

R13

02 Nov 2024 | Turffontein | ALLIED STEELRODE - ONAMISSIION CHARITY MILE

Distance: 1600m | Class: G2

Prizemoney: ZAR R1,000,000

TURF

9:35 PM

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	224111	DAVE THE KING	63	8	R FOURIE	M F DE KOCK	5	G	SA	128	21-6-4-3	\$4,485,050	7-1-2-1
2	148200	WINCHESTER MANSION	61	6	M V'RENSBURG	B CRAWFORD	6	G	SA	124	20-5-4-2	\$4,004,100	3-0-0-0
3	238812	BARBARESCO	60	12	G LERENA	J J VAN VUUREN	4	G	SA	122	14-4-5-2	\$739,875	2-2-0-0
4	136814	GLADATORIAN	59	15	T GODDEN	S H FERRIE	5	G	SA	120	20-7-5-1	\$1,019,938	1-0-0-0
5	111142	FRANCES ETHEL	58	2	K MATSUNYANE	B CRAWFORD	4	M	SA	118	7-4-2-0	\$835,250	3-2-1-0
6	104645	MELECH	57.5	16	S MOODLEY	R R MAGNER	5	G	SA	117	15-6-1-0	\$558,625	6-1-0-0
7	624503	GIMMEANOTHERCHANCE	57	19	C ZACKEY	M F DE KOCK	4	G	SA	116	16-2-5-3	\$730,125	3-0-1-0
8	420801	QUASIFORSURE	57	13	A MGUDLWA	P B MUSCUTT	6	G	SA	116	20-7-4-1	\$616,275	5-1-1-1
9	223194	SILVER SANCTUARY	57	3	R DANIELSON	M F DE KOCK	4	M	SA	116	12-4-4-1	\$1,903,750	7-2-2-0
10	542758	HOTARUBI	56.5	9	C HABIB	S G TARRY	4	G	SA	115	17-2-5-2	\$610,625	2-0-1-0
11	511470	LITIGATION	56.5	1	D SCHWARZ	S G TARRY	6	G	SA	115	33-8-1-4	\$1,255,625	9-2-0-3
12	201014	MERIDIUS	56.5	4	R A VENNIKER	A P PETER	5	G	SA	115	27-7-6-4	\$785,625	11-4-1-1
13	560111	BACK IN BUSINESS	56	17	M YENI	J A SOMA	5	G	SA	114	11-6-1-1	\$725,750	1-0-0-0
14	551520	SHOEMAKER	54.5	10	D DE GOUVEIA	M F DE KOCK	5	G	SA	111	20-4-3-1	\$677,875	7-2-1-0
15	895505	SAFE PASSAGE	53.5	5	M K KATJEDI	M F DE KOCK	6	G	SA	109	27-6-3-3	\$4,151,188	12-4-0-2
16	142031	CELTIC RUMOURS	52.5	11	P MXOLI	S G TARRY	5	M	SA	107	15-5-2-3	\$659,750	1-0-0-0
17	110330	ZINOVI	55.5	18	RESERVE 1	M F DE KOCK	4	G	SA	113	16-4-0-6	\$452,500	0-0-0-0
18	143660	LET'S GO NOW	56	14	RESERVE 2	S G TARRY	4	M	SA	114	14-3-1-3	\$557,000	7-2-1-1
19	419561	FORMAGEAR	53	7	RESERVE 3	P B MUSCUTT	5	G	SA	108	24-6-1-3	\$483,000	6-3-0-0



1

DAVE THE KING



Trainer: M F de Kock
Jockey: R Fourie
Fav: 4-3-0-0
J+H: 1-1-0-0

Barrier: 8
WT: 63
58+kg: 9-3-2-0
Turf: 21-6-4-3

Total: 21-6-4-3
Good: 16-3-4-3
Yielding: 5-3-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R4,485,050
Track: 5-0-2-0
Distance: 7-1-2-1
Last Win: 28/07/24 (97 Days)

5yo b sa g
Sire: Global View (USA) Dam: Touche
Owner: Messrs L M Nestadt & G J Player & Ralphs Racing (Pty) Ltd (Nom: Miss K Ralphs)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800 @ 400 ... Margin	Race Comments
2 of 13	02 Mar 24	TUR	turf	1600	G	HCHS	9 P Strydom	60	\$9.0	Main Defender	1:38.47 (24.70)	- 1 ..2.75	Respiratory noise
4 of 13	06 Apr 24	TUR	turf	2000	Y	CHAL	1 P Strydom	60	\$5.5	Royal Victory	2:07.68 (26.20)	5 3 ..4.25	Never went on
1 of 8	19 May 24	SCI	turf	1500	Y	OPEN	7 C Zackey	62	\$2.8	The Shepherd	1:28.75 (23.80)	2 1 ..3.00	Showed his class
1 of 12	08 Jun 24	GRY	turf	1600	G	GCHA	6 M Yeni	60	\$11.0	Cousin Casey	1:36.15 (25.20)	2 1 ..2.20	Easy Challenge4King
1 of 9	28 Jul 24	GRY	turf	1800	G	CHAM	8 R Fourie	60	\$3.3	Cousin Casey	1:49.49 (24.50)	1 1 ..1.40	Dave The Champion

2

WINCHESTER MANSION



Trainer: B Crawford
Jockey: M V'rensburg
Fav: 1-0-1-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 6
WT: 61
58+kg: 5-0-1-0
Turf: 20-5-4-2

Total: 20-5-4-2
Good: 14-2-1-2
Yielding: 6-3-3-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R4,004,100
Track: 3-0-1-0
Distance: 3-0-0-0
Last Win: 01/07/23 (490 Days)

6yo b sa g
Sire: Trippi (USA) Dam: Sea Point
Owner: Drakenstein Stud (Nom: Mrs G A Rupert)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800 @ 400 ... Margin	Race Comments
4 of 16	28 Oct 23	TUR	turf	1600	G	CHMI	12 K Matsunyane	59.5	\$8.0	Puerto Manzano	1:38.88 (23.40)	9 7 ..1.10	Kept on for 4th
8 of 18	25 Nov 23	TUR	turf	2000	G	SUMM	10 K Matsunyane	58	\$15.0	Royal Victory	2:04.05 (24.60)	9 10 ..4.20	Overrace-sharp shft
2 of 13	06 Apr 24	TUR	turf	2000	Y	CHAL	9 K Matsunyane	60	\$7.0	Royal Victory	2:07.68 (25.30)	6 5 ..0.50	Hung in/200m-tried
12 of 18	06 Jul 24	GRY	turf	2200	G	JULY	9 K Matsunyane	56.5	\$8.0	Oriental Charm	2:13.66 (27.20)	4 3 ..6.15	Handy - no finish
12 of 12	12 Oct 24	TFI	turf	1600	G	OPEN	12 P Strydom	62	\$9.5	Beating Wings	1:38.56 (25.90)	- 12 19.00	Over-raced-blowing

3

BARBARESCO



Trainer: J J Van Vuuren
Jockey: G Lerena
Fav: 5-4-0-1
J+H: 8-2-2-2

Barrier: 12
WT: 60
58+kg: 7-2-2-1
Turf: 14-4-5-2

Total: 14-4-5-2
Good: 10-3-3-1
Yielding: 3-1-1-1
Soft/Heavy: 1-0-1-0

Prize Money: R739,875
Track: 5-1-3-0
Distance: 2-2-0-0
Last Win: 21/09/24 (42 Days)

4yo gr sa g
Sire: Gimmethethegreenlight (AUS) Dam: Negroamaro
Owner: Messrs R M Sewgoolam, J F & L M F Wernars

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800 @ 400 ... Margin	Race Comments
3 of 9	25 May 24	GRY	turf	2000	Y	DNEW	7 G Lerena	60	\$21.0	Green With Envy	2:03.69 (24.60)	8 9 ..2.60	Carried out 900m
8 of 18	06 Jul 24	GRY	turf	2200	G	JULY	2 G Lerena	53.5	\$9.0	Oriental Charm	2:13.66 (26.70)	8 4 ..3.50	Eased 1000m
8 of 9	28 Jul 24	GRY	turf	1800	G	CHAM	4 G Lerena	58.5	\$17.0	Dave The King	1:49.49 (24.80)	4 5 ..5.60	Brushing 900m
1 of 6	21 Sep 24	TFI	turf	1600	G	PRGM	6 P Strydom	61	\$1.9	Mastership	1:37.64 (24.60)	5 1 ..2.50	No pressure
2 of 14	05 Oct 24	TFI	turf	1450	G	JSCH	3 R Danielson	58	\$6.5	Back In Business	1:26.63 (23.60)	10 7 ..1.50	Dirct out-share 2nd

4 GLADATORIAN

5yo b sa g

Sire: **Vercingetorix** Dam: **Harvard Crimson**

Owner: Messrs Late Agasthamuni Gujadhur, E G Hart de Keating, M L Jean Hardy & M J L Nairac

Trainer: **S H Ferrie**Jockey: **T Godden**

Fav: 5-3-2-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: **15**WT: **59**

58+kg: 9-3-2-1

Turf: 19-7-4-1

Total: 20-7-5-1

Good: 10-1-3-0

Yielding: 9-6-1-1

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-1-0

Prize Money: R1,019,938

Track: 1-0-1-0

Distance: 1-0-0-0

Last Win: 15/09/24 (48 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
3 of 8	08 May 24	GRY	turf	1400	Y DRHS	4	S Veale	60	\$4.5	Royal Aussie	1:22.67 (24.10)	5	3	..0.55	Crop shift inwards
6 of 12	08 Jun 24	GRY	turf	1600	G GCHA	7	S Veale	60	\$51.0	Dave The King	1:36.15 (24.80)	9	7	..3.90	Made progress
8 of 12	28 Jul 24	GRY	turf	1200	G MERC	10	S Veale	60	\$17.0	Surjay	1:09.86 (23.40)	11	11	..2.30	Off pace-no threat
1 of 11	15 Sep 24	SCI	turf	1500	Y OPEN	3	S Veale	62	\$3.3	The Shepherd	1:28.82 (23.00)	7	5	..2.20	Took over-classywin
4 of 14	05 Oct 24	TFI	turf	1450	G JSCH	6	S Veale	58.5	\$7.0	Back In Business	1:26.63 (23.50)	12	10	..2.70	Late effort

5 FRANCES ETHEL

4yo b sa m

Sire: **Rafeef (AUS)** Dam: **Daphne Garland**

Owner: Team Valor International (Nom: Mr B Irwin), Mr H P Sambor, Mrs Vanashree & Mr Anant Singh

Trainer: **B Crawford**Jockey: **K Matsunyane**

Fav: 1-1-0-0

J+H: 6-3-2-0

Barrier: **2**WT: **58**

58+kg: 3-2-1-0

Turf: 7-4-2-0

Total: 7-4-2-0

Good: 5-3-2-0

Yielding: 2-1-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R835,250

Track: 3-2-1-0

Distance: 3-2-1-0

Last Win: 06/04/24 (210 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
1 of 8	29 Feb 24	TFI	turf	1600	G FM90	4	K Matsunyane	52	\$3.8	Lady Fallon	1:39.30 (24.40)	2	3	..1.50	Shift in-going away
1 of 13	09 Mar 24	TUR	turf	2000	G OTRA	2	A Mgudlwa	57	\$5.5	Sukhumvit	2:06.36 (24.10)	6	4	..1.20	Fought - crop susp
1 of 10	06 Apr 24	TUR	turf	2450	Y OAKS	2	K Matsunyane	60	\$7.0	My Soul Mate	2:40.82 (26.50)	5	2	..1.75	Never in doubt
4 of 10	25 May 24	GRY	turf	2000	Y WOOL	2	K Matsunyane	57.5	\$3.0	Silver Sanctuary	2:05.86 (25.10)	4	5	..1.65	Stayed on well
2 of 12	12 Oct 24	TFI	turf	1600	G OPEN	2	K Matsunyane	56	\$7.0	Beating Wings	1:38.56 (24.00)	-	6	..0.75	Good prep run

6 MELECH

5yo b sa g

Sire: **William Longsword** Dam: **Pippi**

Owner: Mr J E Finlayson

Trainer: **R R Magner**Jockey: **S Moodley**

Fav: 5-4-0-0

J+H: 2-0-0-0

Barrier: **16**WT: **57.5**

56-58kg: 1-1-0-0

Turf: 15-6-1-0

Total: 15-6-1-0

Good: 13-4-1-0

Yielding: 2-2-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R558,625

Track: 6-2-1-0

Distance: 6-1-0-0

Last Win: 15/02/24 (261 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
10 of 13	02 Mar 24	TUR	turf	1600	G HCHS	7	M Yeni	60	\$21.0	Main Defender	1:38.47 (---)	-	-	21.50	Examined - nil
4 of 8	13 Apr 24	TUR	turf	1600	G OPEN	3	G Lerena	60	\$2.8	Bingwa	1:39.49 (24.70)	6	5	..2.00	Slow-heels clip-cut
6 of 16	01 Jun 24	SCT	turf	1200	G GHOR	16	S Moodley	54	\$34.0	Lucky Lad	1:07.58 (22.10)	16	16	..2.00	Carried out start
4 of 14	06 Jul 24	GRY	turf	1200	G POST	3	R Danielson	60	\$9.0	Cafe Culture	1:10.40 (23.50)	7	6	..2.15	Slow-moved up well
5 of 14	05 Oct 24	TFI	turf	1450	G JSCH	9	S Moodley	58.5	\$41.0	Back In Business	1:26.63 (23.60)	13	12	..4.30	Stayed on

7 GIMMEANOTHERCHANCE

4yo b sa g

Sire: **Gimmethethegreenlight (AUS)** Dam: **Final Judgement**

Owner: Khaya Stables (Pty) Ltd

Trainer: **M F de Kock**Jockey: **C Zackey**

Fav: 5-2-3-0

J+H: 9-0-2-2

Barrier: **19**WT: **57**

56-58kg: 4-0-0-1

Turf: 16-2-5-3

Total: 16-2-5-3

Good: 10-1-3-2

Yielding: 5-1-2-1

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R730,125

Track: 7-0-2-2

Distance: 3-0-1-0

Last Win: 10/06/23 (511 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
2 of 6	31 Mar 24	GRY	turf	1400	Y BYTU	4	C Zackey	54	\$3.5	Mid Winter Wind	1:24.73 (24.60)	3	4	..1.50	Carried out 300m
4 of 8	08 May 24	GRY	turf	1400	Y DRHS	6	C Zackey	56.5	\$5.0	Royal Aussie	1:22.67 (23.80)	8	8	..1.55	Slow - decent try
5 of 12	08 Jun 24	GRY	turf	1600	G GCHA	1	C Zackey	58.5	\$21.0	Dave The King	1:36.15 (24.70)	6	8	..3.85	Made progress
11 of 14	05 Oct 24	TFI	turf	1450	G JSCH	12	C Zackey	58	\$26.0	Back In Business	1:26.63 (25.90)	2	2	11.50	In touch - no more
3 of 9	12 Oct 24	TFI	turf	1450	G PRGM	8	C Zackey	58	\$4.0	Slinky Mapimpi	1:28.00 (23.20)	-	7	..2.00	Late effort

8 QUASIFORSURE

6yo b sa g

Sire: **Quasillo (GER)** Dam: **Surefire**

Owner: Mr G F Mamet, SMB Insurance Brokers CC (Nom: Mr M A Brackett) & Mrs Roslyn Coetzee

Trainer: **P B Muscutt**Jockey: **A Mgudlwa**

Fav: 6-4-0-1

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: **13**WT: **57**

56-58kg: 1-0-0-0

Turf: 20-7-4-1

Total: 20-7-4-1

Good: 15-6-2-0

Yielding: 4-0-2-1

Soft/Heavy: 1-1-0-0

Prize Money: R616,275

Track: 0-0-0-0

Distance: 5-1-1-1

Last Win: 06/10/24 (27 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
2 of 14	28 Apr 24	SCT	turf	1100	Y IFFH	1	T Godden	63.5	\$13.5	King Of The Gauls	1:01.31 (22.60)	1	3	..1.30	Resp.noise-good run
14 of 16	01 Jun 24	SCT	turf	1200	G GHOR	6	T Godden	54	\$7.5	Lucky Lad	1:07.58 (25.40)	4	6	13.40	Felt amiss -vet-nil
8 of 14	06 Jul 24	GRY	turf	1200	G POST	11	T Godden	58	\$21.0	Cafe Culture	1:10.40 (23.40)	13	13	..4.25	Coughing
11 of 12	28 Jul 24	GRY	turf	1200	G MERC	8	T Godden	60	\$51.0	Surjay	1:09.86 (25.20)	2	2	..7.10	Pace - short R/H
1 of 12	06 Oct 24	GRY	turf	1200	G OPEN	12	S Moodley	60.5	\$4.3	Mexican Pete	1:12.39 (23.80)	10	10	..2.20	Simply too good

9 SILVER SANCTUARY

4yo b sa m

Sire: **Silvano (GER)** Dam: **My Sanctuary**

Owner: Drakenstein Stud (Nom: Mrs G A Rupert)

Trainer: **M F de Kock**Jockey: **R Danielson**

Fav: 3-2-0-1

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: **3**WT: **57**

56-58kg: 3-1-1-0

Turf: 12-4-4-1

Total: 12-4-4-1

Good: 10-3-4-0

Yielding: 2-1-0-1

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R1,903,750

Track: 5-1-2-1

Distance: 7-2-2-0

Last Win: 25/05/24 (161 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
2 of 9	02 Mar 24	TUR	turf	1800	G SAFC	8	R Fourie	60	\$6.5	Gimme A Nother	1:51.00 (23.60)	9	7	..4.25	Kept on for 2nd
3 of 10	06 Apr 24	TUR	turf	2450	Y OAKS	3	R Fourie	60	\$1.6	Frances Ethel	2:40.82 (26.50)	9	3	..3.25	Slow - scalp wound
1 of 10	25 May 24	GRY	turf	2000	Y WOOL	1	R Fourie	57.5	\$4.0	Hold My Hand	2:05.86 (25.10)	3	2	..0.70	Well judged-gamewin
9 of 11	06 Jul 24	GRY	turf	1600	G GPRV	6	V'D Merwe	59	\$6.5	Humdinger	1:36.63 (24.10)	8	8	..2.50	Roll out-speedycut
4 of 12	12 Oct 24	TFI	turf	1600	G OPEN	10	M Yeni	56	\$5.0	Beating Wings	1:38.56 (24.00)	-	9	..2.70	Not disgraced

10 HOTARUBI

4yo b sa g

Sire: **Vercingetorix** Dam: **Hanabi**

Owner: Kestorm Investments (Nom: Mr Kenneth Pillay)

Trainer: **S G Tarry**Jockey: **C Habib**

Fav: 3-1-0-1

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: **9**WT: **56.5****56-58kg:** 1-0-0-1

Turf: 17-2-5-2

Total: 17-2-5-2

Good: 14-2-5-1

Yielding: 2-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-1

Prize Money: R610,625

Track: 7-0-2-1

Distance: 2-0-1-0

Last Win: 28/11/23 (340 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
4 of 13	06 Apr 24	TUR	turf	2450	Y SADE	4	S Khumalo	60	\$11.0	Purple Pitcher	2:40.38 (26.50)	3	5	..2.50	Mouth injury
2 of 7	27 Apr 24	TUR	turf	2000	G CKST	7	S Khumalo	54.5	\$4.5	Pure Predator	2:03.56 (23.40)	2	3	..0.75	Bump st - 2nd best
7 of 9	25 May 24	GRY	turf	2000	Y DNEW	9	K Matsunyane	60	\$41.0	Green With Envy	2:03.69 (25.70)	2	5	..6.95	Handy - no finish
5 of 12	07 Jul 24	TUR	turf	1800	G SCST	6	R Fourie	60	\$2.3	La Moohal	1:50.98 (25.20)	5	4	..5.25	Never went on
8 of 8	05 Oct 24	TFI	turf	1200	G GRDM	4	P Strydom	60	\$9.0	Gorgeous Klein	1:11.15 (23.30)	7	7	..4.60	Never dangerous

11 LITIGATION

6yo b sa g

Sire: **Greys Inn (USA)** Dam: **Jeter**

Owner: Messrs J F & L M F Wernars, H Willson & Miss Pippa Mickleburgh

Trainer: **S G Tarry**Jockey: **D Schwarz**

Fav: 6-3-1-2

J+H: 2-0-0-0

Barrier: **1**WT: **56.5****56-58kg:** 3-0-0-0

Turf: 33-8-1-4

Total: 33-8-1-4

Good: 21-4-1-3

Yielding: 12-4-0-1

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R1,255,625

Track: 19-6-1-0

Distance: 9-2-0-3

Last Win: 17/02/24 (259 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
1 of 10	28 Jan 24	TUR	turf	1800	Y DRUM	6	G Lerena	60	\$11.0	Emirate Gina	1:52.87 (24.50)	1	3	..0.20	Top ride
1 of 11	17 Feb 24	TUR	turf	1800	G LNEW	4	G Lerena	59	\$13.5	Street Art	1:50.77 (25.20)	1	1	..2.25	Never let up
4 of 12	09 Mar 24	TUR	turf	1800	G OPEN	8	S Moodley	58	\$6.5	Shoemaker	1:50.39 (24.20)	1	5	..3.50	Pace - cut into
7 of 13	06 Apr 24	TUR	turf	2000	Y CHAL	13	C Zackey	60	\$34.0	Royal Victory	2:07.68 (26.90)	2	1	..8.00	Not striding out
10 of 12	12 Oct 24	TFI	turf	1600	G OPEN	9	S Moodley	58	\$15.0	Beating Wings	1:38.56 (25.90)	-	4	10.50	Handy - no more

12 MERIDIUS

5yo b sa g

Sire: **Canford Cliffs (IRE)** Dam: **Zili**

Owner: Mr F Vahab & River Palace Racing Syndicate

Trainer: **A P Peter**Jockey: **R A Venniker**

Fav: 7-3-1-1

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: **4**WT: **56.5****56-58kg:** 3-1-1-0

Turf: 27-7-6-4

Total: 27-7-6-4

Good: 22-5-6-4

Yielding: 5-2-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R785,625

Track: 14-2-2-3

Distance: 11-4-1-1

Last Win: 10/08/24 (84 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
10 of 13	06 Apr 24	TUR	turf	2000	Y CHAL	8	C Habib	60	\$17.0	Royal Victory	2:07.68 (27.90)	8	12	19.25	Examined - nil
1 of 12	09 Jun 24	TUR	turf	1800	G JUB	3	M Yeni	56	\$9.5	Atticus Finch	1:50.49 (24.20)	4	1	..0.70	Kept finding
15 of 18	06 Jul 24	GRY	turf	2200	G JULY	13	A Mgudlwa	54	\$41.0	Oriental Charm	2:13.66 (27.50)	6	11	12.35	Up there-no finish
1 of 5	10 Aug 24	TUR	turf	1800	G OPEN	1	M Yeni	60	\$1.8	Good Council	1:53.03 (24.60)	1	1	..1.75	In command
4 of 7	03 Oct 24	VAC	turf	1800	G OPEN	3	G Lerena	58	\$2.8	Home Of The Brave	1:49.21 (23.20)	3	4	..1.25	Shift out,brsh 150m

13 BACK IN BUSINESS

5yo b sa g

Sire: **William Longsword** Dam: **Enchanting Cathy**

Owner: ANOA (Pty) Ltd (Nom: Andria Dannhauser)

Trainer: **J A Soma**Jockey: **M Yeni**

Fav: 3-2-0-0

J+H: 2-2-0-0

Barrier: **17**WT: **56****56-58kg:** 3-0-1-0

Turf: 11-6-1-1

Total: 11-6-1-1

Good: 7-5-0-1

Yielding: 4-1-1-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R725,750

Track: 5-2-0-0

Distance: 1-0-0-0

Last Win: 05/10/24 (28 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
6 of 8	28 Jan 24	TUR	turf	1160	Y MR96	7	C Maujean	57	\$3.0	Power Broker	1:07.25 (23.70)	6	5	..6.25	Hung in - not strid
12 of 13	02 Mar 24	TUR	turf	1600	G HCHS	11	P Mxoli	60	\$67.0	Main Defender	1:38.47 (-,-,-)	-	-	23.50	Never showed
1 of 8	18 Jul 24	TFI	turf	1450	G MIDD	3	M Yeni	60	\$4.0	Andi's Girl	1:27.42 (23.70)	6	5	..2.25	Awk st-hung in/400m
1 of 11	31 Aug 24	TFI	turf	1200	G SPRS	6	M Yeni	53	\$2.5	Cliff Hanger	1:10.90 (22.80)	5	6	..1.80	Hung in/400m - easy
1 of 14	05 Oct 24	TFI	turf	1450	G JSCH	2	R A Venniker	58.5	\$9.5	Barbaresco	1:26.63 (23.60)	6	4	..1.50	In control

14 SHOEMAKER

5yo b sa g

Sire: **Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)** Dam: **Moggytwoshoes**

Owner: ASSM Racing Syndicate (Nom: Mr A Chadha)

Trainer: **M F de Kock**Jockey: **D De Gouveia**

Fav: 4-3-1-0

J+H: 3-0-0-1

Barrier: **10**WT: **54.5****54-56kg:** 4-1-0-0

Turf: 20-4-3-1

Total: 20-4-3-1

Good: 15-3-3-1

Yielding: 4-1-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R677,875

Track: 13-3-2-1

Distance: 7-2-1-0

Last Win: 09/03/24 (238 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
5 of 10	28 Jan 24	TUR	turf	1800	Y DRUM	8	R Munger	59.5	\$6.0	Litigation	1:52.87 (24.10)	9	8	..0.75	Slow into stride
1 of 12	09 Mar 24	TUR	turf	1800	G OPEN	6	R Munger	54	\$4.5	Meridius	1:50.39 (23.70)	7	1	..1.25	In control
5 of 8	19 May 24	SCI	turf	1500	Y OPEN	8	R A Venniker	57.5	\$9.5	Dave The King	1:28.75 (22.90)	8	8	..4.70	Late progress
2 of 12	08 Jun 24	GRY	turf	1800	G CUPT	1	P Strydom	58	\$8.0	Oriental Charm	1:50.42 (25.30)	3	2	..1.20	Moved up - tried
18 of 18	06 Jul 24	GRY	turf	2200	G JULY	6	D De Gouveia	54	\$34.0	Oriental Charm	2:13.66 (26.40)	18	18	50.00	Bled - suspended

15 SAFE PASSAGE

6yo b sa g

Sire: **Silvano (GER)** Dam: **My Sanctuary**

Owner: Drakenstein Stud (Nom: Mrs G A Rupert)

Trainer: **M F de Kock**Jockey: **M K Katjedi**

Fav: 4-2-1-1

J+H: 1-0-0-0

Barrier: **5**WT: **53.5****52-54kg:** 1-0-0-0

Turf: 27-6-3-3

Total: 27-6-3-3

Good: 20-4-3-1

Yielding: 6-2-0-1

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-1

Prize Money: R4,151,188

Track: 13-2-3-2

Distance: 12-4-0-2

Last Win: 28/05/22 (889 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
9 of 13	02 Mar 24	TUR	turf	1600	G HCHS	3	V'D Merwe	60	\$51.0	Main Defender	1:38.47 (26.80)	-	8	20.50	Nothing to come
5 of 13	06 Apr 24	TUR	turf	2000	Y CHAL	10	V'D Merwe	60	\$34.0	Royal Victory	2:07.68 (26.10)	10	8	..6.25	Never went on
5 of 7	27 Apr 24	TUR	turf	2000	G CKST	6	M Yeni	58	\$5.5	Pure Predator	2:03.56 (23.50)	5	5	..4.25	Bumped at start
13 of 14	11 May 24	GRY	turf	1900	G GR19	9	M Yeni	58	\$15.0	Future Swing	1:56.50 (25.00)	14	14	..7.50	Switched out 600m
5 of 12	12 Oct 24	TFI	turf	1600	G OPEN	1	M K Katjedi	54	\$17.0	Beating Wings	1:38.56 (24.20)	-	7	..2.80	Needed it

16 CELTIC RUMOURS

5yo b sa m

Sire: **Vercingetorix** Dam: **Sylvie**

Owner: Messrs J F & L M F Wernars & G K Harvett

Trainer: **S G Tarry**Jockey: **P Mxoli**

Fav: 5-2-2-0

J+H: 1-0-1-0

Barrier: **11**WT: **52.5****52-54kg:** 1-0-1-0

Turf: 15-5-2-3

Total: 15-5-2-3

Good: 12-4-2-2

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 2-1-0-1

Prize Money: R659,750

Track: 6-1-1-1

Distance: 1-0-0-0

Last Win: 05/10/24 (28 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
4 of 10	06 Apr 24	TUR	turf	1400	Y HAWA	2	C Habib	55.5	\$34.0	Sandringham Summit	1:25.69 (22.60)	7	7	..3.25	Sev post race distr
2 of 9	27 Apr 24	TUR	turf	1400	G OPEN	2	P Mxoli	52	\$2.7	Zinovi	1:23.40 (23.40)	6	6	..1.00	Scalp wnd hnd-tried
10 of 11	06 Jul 24	GRY	turf	1600	G GPRV	11	G Van Niekerk	60	\$34.0	Humdinger	1:36.63 (24.10)	11	10	..4.60	Stubborn to load
3 of 9	20 Jul 24	TUR	turf	1400	G PINF	9	G Lerena	58	\$4.3	Cape Lights	1:25.26 (23.70)	6	4	..0.80	Stubborn - distress
1 of 13	05 Oct 24	TFI	turf	1450	G JSCF	6	G Lerena	60	\$4.5	Fiery Pegasus	1:27.52 (23.70)	4	4	..0.25	Stubborn - top ride

17 ZINOVI

4yo ch sa g

Sire: **Heavenly Blue (AUS)** Dam: **Zayna**

Owner: ASSM Racing Syndicate (Nom: Mr A Chadha)

Trainer: **M F de Kock**Jockey: **Reserve 1**

Fav: 2-1-0-1

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: **18**WT: **55.5****54-56kg:** 2-0-0-1

Turf: 16-4-0-6

Total: 16-4-0-6

Good: 15-3-0-6

Yielding: 1-1-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R452,500

Track: 5-1-0-1

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: 27/04/24 (189 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
1 of 9	27 Apr 24	TUR	turf	1400	G OPEN	5	M Yeni	52	\$3.0	Celtic Rumours	1:23.40 (23.80)	2	2	..1.00	Hung in - kept on
10 of 16	01 Jun 24	SCT	turf	1200	G GHOR	15	M Yeni	54	\$34.0	Lucky Lad	1:07.58 (23.30)	13	15	..6.10	Jumped out start
3 of 11	31 Aug 24	TFI	turf	1200	G SPRS	4	P Strydom	62	\$9.0	Back In Business	1:10.90 (23.60)	4	5	..4.00	Never a threat
3 of 6	07 Sep 24	TFI	turf	1450	G OPEN	6	M Yeni	56	\$4.8	Unzen	1:26.42 (25.30)	2	2	..7.75	Chased - no more
10 of 14	05 Oct 24	TFI	turf	1450	G JSCH	5	P Strydom	58	\$26.0	Back In Business	1:26.63 (24.60)	11	13	10.50	Respiratory noise

18 LET'S GO NOW

4yo b sa m

Sire: **Gimmethgreenlight (AUS)** Dam: **Star Express**

Owner: Kestorm Investments (Nom: Mr Kenneth Pillay)

Trainer: **S G Tarry**Jockey: **Reserve 2**

Fav: 1-1-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: **14**WT: **56****56-58kg:** 0-0-0-0

Turf: 14-3-1-3

Total: 14-3-1-3

Good: 10-2-1-3

Yielding: 3-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-1-0-0

Prize Money: R557,000

Track: 7-1-0-3

Distance: 7-2-1-1

Last Win: 13/01/24 (294 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
4 of 11	03 Feb 24	TUR	turf	1600	G GAFG	7	S Khumalo	60	\$15.0	Gimme A Nother	1:37.74 (24.30)	9	7	..4.25	Slow - stayed on
3 of 9	02 Mar 24	TUR	turf	1800	G SAFC	6	G Van Niekerk	60	\$51.0	Gimme A Nother	1:51.00 (24.30)	6	5	..5.00	Directed out 200m
6 of 10	06 Apr 24	TUR	turf	2450	Y OAKS	6	S Khumalo	60	\$7.0	Frances Ethel	2:40.82 (27.30)	8	9	..9.00	Slow - fatigued
6 of 9	08 May 24	GRY	turf	1600	Y SAFG	1	S Khumalo	60	\$21.0	Rascova	1:35.67 (24.30)	7	7	11.30	1L-cropshift-cough.
11 of 13	05 Oct 24	TFI	turf	1450	G JSCF	11	S Veale	59.5	\$41.0	Celtic Rumours	1:27.52 (23.50)	12	13	..6.20	Slow - lost 1L

19 FORMAGEAR

5yo b sa g

Sire: **Querari (GER)** Dam: **Peep Show**

Owner: EVN Legal Practitioners Inc (Nom : Mr J C Pieterse)

Trainer: **P B Muscutt**Jockey: **Reserve 3**

Fav: 5-2-0-1

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: **7**WT: **53****52-54kg:** 0-0-0-0

Turf: 21-5-1-2

Total: 24-6-1-3

Good: 17-4-0-2

Yielding: 6-1-1-1

Soft/Heavy: 1-1-0-0

Prize Money: R483,000

Track: 0-0-0-0

Distance: 6-3-0-0

Last Win: 06/10/24 (27 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
1 of 9	21 Apr 24	GRY	turf	1600	G OPEN	5	S Khumalo	57	\$3.5	The Grey King	1:36.27 (24.80)	4	4	..1.50	Hung in-shifted in
9 of 14	11 May 24	GRY	turf	1900	G GR19	8	S Khumalo	54.5	\$6.5	Future Swing	1:56.50 (25.10)	4	5	..3.40	Up there - one pace
5 of 14	06 Jul 24	GRY	turf	1600	G THUK	10	S Khumalo	60	\$9.0	Narina Trogon	1:36.69 (24.80)	2	1	..3.70	Up there - stay on
6 of 12	28 Jul 24	GRY	turf	1600	G DAST	12	G Lerena	59	\$21.0	Get Impressed	1:35.16 (23.80)	12	10	..1.55	Bump start - progr.
1 of 11	06 Oct 24	GRY	turf	1200	G OPEN	10	A Mgudlwa	59	\$7.5	Mr Master Starter	1:12.35 (24.30)	8	8	..1.40	Brushed out - easy

R14

02 Nov 2024 | Kenilworth | CAPE CLASSIC

Distance: 1400m | Class: G3

Prizemoney: ZAR R300,000

TURF

9:55 PM

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	133250	MAURITIUS KESTREL	60	1	A ANDREWS	B CRAWFORD	3	C	SA	102	9-1-2-2	\$226,838	4-1-1-1
2	211353	TALK TO THE MASTER	60	2	G WRIGHT	V H MARSHALL	3	C	SA	103	7-2-2-2	\$505,100	1-0-0-1
3	3413	CAPTAIN WEST	60	3	L MXOTHTWA	B CRAWFORD	3	C	SA	92	4-1-0-2	\$149,425	1-0-0-1
4	94112	ALL OUT FOR SIX	60	4	S VEALE	V H MARSHALL	3	C	SA	107	5-2-1-0	\$270,800	3-2-0-0
5	911104	GREAT PLAINS	60	5	G VAN NIEKERK	J S SNAITH	3	G	SA	109	6-3-0-0	\$337,500	4-3-0-0
6	311	BOUNDLESS ENERGY	60	6	A DOMEYER	C BASS-ROBINSON	3	C	SA	90	3-2-0-1	\$132,325	1-1-0-0
7	013271	MAKAZOLE	60	7	V'D MERWE	J S SNAITH	3	C	SA	106	6-2-1-1	\$268,062	4-1-1-1

1234567

1

MAURITIUS KESTREL



Trainer: B Crawford
Jockey: A Andrews
Fav: 1-1-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 1
WT: 60
58+kg: 9-1-2-2
Turf: 9-1-2-2

Total: 9-1-2-2
Good: 7-1-2-0
Yielding: 1-0-0-1
Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-1

Prize Money: R226,838
Track: 6-1-1-2
Distance: 4-1-1-1
Last Win: 06/04/24 (210 Days)

3yo b sa c

Sire: Vercingetorix Dam: Allez Afrique

Owner: Mr T Gujadhur

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
3 of 7	02 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1400	Y JUV	1	L Mxothwa	58	\$6.0	All Out For Six	1:28.98 (25.80)	2 2	..3.05	Lacked extra late
3 of 7	22 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1500	S LANG	6	L Mxothwa	60	\$9.0	Eight On Eighteen	1:36.02 (25.80)	3 2	..2.00	Shoe refit-carried
2 of 11	26 Jul 24	FRV	turf	1400	G CHJV	10	L Mxothwa	60	\$7.0	Makazole	1:25.30 (24.30)	2 1	..0.25	Led-caught late
5 of 12	28 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1250	G CBSM	11	R Fourie	60	\$9.0	War Chariot	1:13.78 (22.20)	8 12	..2.10	Balked for a run
10 of 12	19 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1400	G CL3M	8	L Mxothwa	58	\$7.5	Oliver	1:25.30 (23.20)	3 1	..4.65	Hit front - weaken

2

TALK TO THE MASTER



Trainer: V H Marshall
Jockey: G Wright
Fav: 2-2-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 2
WT: 60
58+kg: 6-2-2-1
Turf: 7-2-2-2

Total: 7-2-2-2
Good: 5-2-2-1
Yielding: 1-0-0-1
Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R505,100
Track: 6-2-2-1
Distance: 1-0-0-1
Last Win: 20/04/24 (196 Days)

3yo b sa c

Sire: Master Of My Fate Dam: Canukeeipsecret

Owner: Greenacres Trust (Nom: Mr N M Shirliff) & Mr Bryn Ressel

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
1 of 14	24 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1200	G MJPM	12	B R Fayd'herbe	60.5	\$2.4	Rhydian	1:11.36 (23.90)	6 3	..2.25	Never in doubt
1 of 10	20 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1200	G JUV	7	B R Fayd'herbe	60.5	\$1.4	Miss World	1:11.32 (23.20)	3 3	..0.40	Sustained finish
3 of 8	02 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1200	Y SMST	6	A Arries	60	\$4.5	Lion Rampart	1:10.73 (24.50)	3 5	..7.00	Showed-steadied300m
5 of 7	22 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1500	S LANG	5	G Van Niekerk	60	\$4.0	Eight On Eighteen	1:36.02 (25.10)	6 7	..3.05	Bloodmouth-castshoe
3 of 5	12 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1400	G PRGM	3	G Van Niekerk	56	\$11.0	Snow Pilot	1:24.38 (21.60)	5 5	..3.25	Slow - ran on well

3

CAPTAIN WEST



Trainer: B Crawford
Jockey: L Mxothwa
Fav: 2-0-0-1
J+H: 3-0-0-2

Barrier: 3
WT: 60
58+kg: 4-1-0-2
Turf: 4-1-0-2

Total: 4-1-0-2
Good: 3-1-0-2
Yielding: 1-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R149,425
Track: 2-0-0-1
Distance: 1-0-0-1
Last Win: 17/08/24 (77 Days)

3yo ch sa c

Sire: One World Dam: Weston

Owner: Mr P M Murugasa

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
3 of 14	18 May 24	KEN	turf	1200	G MJPM	2	L Mxothwa	60	\$21.0	Bank Street	1:11.96 (23.20)	3 4	..0.10	In touch, challeng
4 of 13	02 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1200	Y MJPM	3	L Mxothwa	60	\$1.9	Air Raid	1:14.16 (24.80)	3 2	..1.10	Prominent, good try
1 of 10	17 Aug 24	DBV	turf	1250	G RMDM	8	K Matsunyane	60	\$3.8	On My Honour	1:16.03 (24.10)	1 1	..4.75	Led - drew clear
3 of 14	14 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1400	G CL4M	14	L Mxothwa	58	\$6.5	Radicchio	1:25.06 (25.50)	2 1	..6.65	Pace - tired late

4

ALL OUT FOR SIX



Trainer: V H Marshall
Jockey: S Veale
Fav: 1-0-1-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 4
WT: 60
58+kg: 5-2-1-0
Turf: 5-2-1-0

Total: 5-2-1-0
Good: 3-1-0-0
Yielding: 1-1-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 1-0-1-0

Prize Money: R270,800
Track: 5-2-1-0
Distance: 3-2-0-0
Last Win: 02/06/24 (153 Days)

3yo b sa c

Sire: One World Dam: Howl

Owner: The One World Racing Syndicate (Nom: Mr V H Marshall)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
9 of 10	16 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1200	G RMJM	4	O Noach	60	\$51.0	Miss Argonaut	1:14.00 (25.60)	2 5	10.70	Cramped400m-castLF
4 of 12	06 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1400	G MJPM	5	R Khathi	60	\$126	Mauritius Kestrel	1:28.51 (24.40)	6 6	..1.60	Stayed on
1 of 10	05 May 24	KEN	turf	1400	G MJPM	8	A Arries	60	\$9.0	Aristotle	1:27.74 (24.10)	5 3	..2.25	Strong late run
1 of 7	02 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1400	Y JUV	7	A Arries	58	\$5.0	Kinda Wonderful	1:28.98 (25.20)	1 1	..0.30	Led, game und press
2 of 7	22 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1500	S LANG	2	A Arries	60	\$3.3	Eight On Eighteen	1:36.02 (25.60)	1 1	..0.75	Led-cast R/F shoe

KENILWORTH | PAGE 35

5

GREAT PLAINS
3yo gr sa g
Sire: **Danon Platina (JPN)** Dam: **Mara**
Owner: Mr N Jonsson



Trainer: J S Snaith
Jockey: **G Van Niekerk**
Fav: 1-1-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 5
WT: 60
58+kg: 5-2-0-0
Turf: 6-3-0-0

Total: 6-3-0-0
Good: 6-3-0-0
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R337,500
Track: 1-0-0-0
Distance: 4-3-0-0
Last Win: 08/06/24 (147 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
1 of 12	01 Apr 24	SCI	turf	1400	G	JUVM	10 S Veale	57	\$5.5	Havana Moon	1:26.04 (22.70)	11	5	..0.50	Carried in - easy
1 of 10	11 May 24	GRY	turf	1400	G	JUVM	4 R Fourie	60	\$3.8	Rhydian	1:24.56 (22.90)	8	9	..2.00	Fast finish-hungout
1 of 12	08 Jun 24	GRY	turf	1400	G	GATE	12 R Fourie	60	\$2.8	Makazole	1:25.62 (22.90)	12	11	..1.20	Jump out-top finish
10 of 14	06 Jul 24	GRY	turf	1400	G	SHOE	10 P Strydom	60	\$5.0	Cosmic Speed	1:23.39 (24.80)	11	13	..9.85	No show
4 of 14	28 Jul 24	GRY	turf	1600	G	PCST	4 K De Melo	60	\$7.0	Vj's Angel	1:36.26 (23.90)	11	11	..3.25	Brushing at 500m

6

BOUNDLESS ENERGY
3yo b sa c
Sire: **Vercingetorix** Dam: **Bella Spumante**
Owner: Khaya Stables (Pty) Ltd



Trainer: C Bass-Robinson
Jockey: **A Domeyer**
Fav: 1-1-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 6
WT: 60
58+kg: 1-1-0-0
Turf: 3-2-0-1

Total: 3-2-0-1
Good: 3-2-0-1
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R132,325
Track: 1-0-0-1
Distance: 1-1-0-0
Last Win: 05/10/24 (28 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
3 of 9	26 May 24	KEN	turf	1100	G	MDNM	5 C Zackey	57	\$9.5	The Us Of A	1:05.37 (24.30)	3	4	..4.25	Showed - good debut
1 of 11	07 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1250	G	OMDM	9 C Zackey	59	\$2.3	Zeitz	1:17.05 (24.30)	8	7	..1.25	Ran on well to win
1 of 11	05 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1400	G	CL4M	7 C Orffer	56	\$11.0	Das Gute	1:24.97 (21.20)	8	7	..0.75	Carried in-good win

7

MAKAZOLE
3yo b sa c
Sire: **Trippi (USA)** Dam: **Shamrock Wind**
Owner: Mr N Jonsson



Trainer: J S Snaith
Jockey: **V'D Merwe**
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 7
WT: 60
58+kg: 6-2-1-1
Turf: 6-2-1-1

Total: 6-2-1-1
Good: 6-2-1-1
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R268,062
Track: 2-1-0-0
Distance: 4-1-1-1
Last Win: 26/07/24 (99 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
1 of 9	17 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1000	G	MJPM	2 G Van Niekerk	60	\$4.3	Bagatelle Flash	1:00.22 (22.70)	2	2	..1.50	In touch - asserted
3 of 10	11 May 24	GRY	turf	1400	G	JUVM	6 V'D Merwe	60	\$11.0	Great Plains	1:24.56 (23.20)	10	10	..2.80	Ran on - hung in
2 of 12	08 Jun 24	GRY	turf	1400	G	GATE	10 C Zackey	60	\$11.0	Great Plains	1:25.62 (24.30)	2	3	..1.20	Found one better
7 of 14	06 Jul 24	GRY	turf	1400	G	SHOE	4 D Muscutt	60	\$21.0	Cosmic Speed	1:23.39 (25.00)	2	3	..4.95	Slow-handy-tired
1 of 11	26 Jul 24	FRV	turf	1400	G	CHJV	4 M Yeni	60	\$2.7	Mauritius Kestrel	1:25.30 (24.00)	6	5	..0.25	Over-raced-just won

R15

02 Nov 2024 | Turffontein | ALLIED STEELRODE YELLOWWOOD HANDICAP

Distance: 1800m | Class: G3

Prizemoney: ZAR R200,000

TURF

10:10 PM

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	289100	RED MAPLE	60	6	R FOURIE	S G TARRY	5	M	SA	108	18-4-3-2	\$639,875	2-1-0-0
2	046911	INDIAN OCEAN	58.5	7	P STRYDOM	L KARRIEM	5	M	SA	105	13-4-0-0	\$275,625	2-1-0-0
3	11776	CHAMPAGNE COCKTAIL	55	8	D DE GOUVEIA	M F DE KOCK	4	M	SA	99	5-2-0-0	\$115,625	2-1-0-0
4	474244	LADY FALLON	54	5	C ZACKEY	M N HOUDALAKIS	4	M	SA	97	11-2-2-1	\$216,125	0-0-0-0
5	355542	UNITED COUNCIL	53	2	P MXOLI	R R SAGE	5	M	SA	94	18-3-1-2	\$307,250	1-0-0-1
6	221432	DONNA MO	52.5	9	K MATSUNYANE	B CRAWFORD	4	M	SA	94	17-3-4-5	\$367,250	4-1-1-1
7	635152	CAPE LIGHTS	52.5	11	K A BREWER	R R SAGE	5	M	SA	93	24-4-6-5	\$419,500	2-0-1-0
8	631411	OLIVIA'S WAY	52	4	M YENI	R R MAGNER	3	F	SA	97	6-3-0-1	\$183,750	2-2-0-0
9	460722	LITTLEMARYSUNSHINE	52	10	M K KATJEDI	M F DE KOCK	5	M	SA	91	28-3-6-3	\$391,125	9-1-3-0
10	213273	SUKHUMVIT	52	1	R A VENNIKER	A G LAIRD	4	M	SA	91	6-1-2-2	\$134,625	0-0-0-0
11	056407	JULIET TANGO	52	12	A MGUDLWA	L KARRIEM	6	M	SA	90	30-3-6-0	\$464,875	6-1-0-0
12	827411	FORGIVENESS	52	3	S MOODLEY	M F DE KOCK	4	M	SA	87	11-3-2-1	\$252,375	1-0-1-0



1

RED MAPLE

Trainer: S G Tarry

Jockey: R Fourie

Fav: 3-1-1-0

J+H: 1-0-1-0

Barrier: 6

WT: 60

58+kg: 5-1-0-2

Turf: 18-4-3-2

Total: 18-4-3-2

Good: 12-4-3-0

Yielding: 5-0-0-1

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-1

Prize Money: R639,875

Track: 11-2-3-2

Distance: 2-1-0-0

Last Win: 15/06/24 (140 Days)

5yo b sa m

Sire: Silvano (GER) Dam: Cherry Tree Lane (IRE)

Owner: Wilgerbosdrift (Pty) Ltd (Nom: Mrs M Slack)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
8 of 13	06 Apr 24	TUR	turf	2850	Y	CGCU	8 A Mgudlwa	50.5	\$6.5	Rule Book	3:09.03 (26.90)	10	8	14.50	Nothing to come
9 of 11	27 Apr 24	TUR	turf	3200	G	GBOW	6 J R Syster	50	\$15.0	Crimson King	3:28.52 (28.90)	9	7	21.50	Fatigued
1 of 11	15 Jun 24	GRY	turf	2400	G	OANT	9 C Zackey	60	\$26.0	Saartjie	2:31.53 (24.90)	11	10	..0.20	Brush-flewfromlast
12 of 14	06 Jul 24	GRY	turf	2200	G	DCON	12 C Zackey	58	\$26.0	Cape Eagle	2:13.65 (27.00)	14	14	10.50	Slow - examined-nil
15 of 15	28 Jul 24	GRY	turf	2000	G	GBRA	12 C Zackey	60	\$34.0	Red Palace	2:02.74 (26.60)	15	15	17.90	Felt amiss-vet-nil

2

INDIAN OCEAN

Trainer: L Karriem

Jockey: P Strydom

Fav: 2-1-0-0

J+H: 2-2-0-0

Barrier: 7

WT: 58.5

58+kg: 3-3-0-0

Turf: 13-4-0-0

Total: 13-4-0-0

Good: 10-3-0-0

Yielding: 3-1-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R275,625

Track: 5-1-0-0

Distance: 2-1-0-0

Last Win: 20/08/24 (74 Days)

5yo b sa m

Sire: The United States (IRE) Dam: Lil' Bacio

Owner: Mr M Pandaram

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
4 of 12	25 May 24	GRY	turf	2400	Y	LONS	10 M K Katjedi	52	\$51.0	Down To Business	2:30.52 (25.30)	12	10	..2.75	Came from last
6 of 12	09 Jun 24	TUR	turf	1800	G	JUB	4 M K Katjedi	50	\$26.0	Meridius	1:50.49 (24.10)	9	8	..3.00	Slow into stride
9 of 15	06 Jul 24	GRY	turf	3000	G	VASE	13 S Khumalo	54	\$7.0	Madison Valley	3:12.11 (25.50)	9	11	..5.45	Pull-eased-carried
1 of 6	01 Aug 24	VAC	turf	1800	G	FM93	3 P Strydom	61	\$3.8	Apache Fighter	1:50.52 (23.50)	6	4	..0.30	Bumped at st - game
1 of 6	20 Aug 24	VAC	turf	2000	G	FM90	5 P Strydom	64.5	\$9.0	I Am Regal	2:03.13 (25.00)	1	1	..2.50	All the way 64.5kg

3

CHAMPAGNE COCKTAIL

Trainer: M F de Kock

Jockey: D De Gouveia

Fav: 1-1-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 8

WT: 55

54-56kg: 1-0-0-0

Turf: 5-2-0-0

Total: 5-2-0-0

Good: 4-2-0-0

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R115,625

Track: 3-0-0-0

Distance: 2-1-0-0

Last Win: 21/10/23 (378 Days)

4yo b sa m

Sire: Silvano (GER) Dam: Espumanti (GB)

Owner: Wilgerbosdrift (Pty) Ltd (Nom: Mrs M Slack)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
1 of 7	16 Sep 23	TFI	turf	1700	G	M3RF	3 V'D Merwe	60	\$2.8	Azaleas For All	1:47.38 (24.50)	2	2	..7.50	Too good - follow
1 of 5	21 Oct 23	TFI	turf	1800	G	FM89	5 V'D Merwe	53.5	\$1.4	Say Yes	1:52.96 (24.70)	1	1	..5.00	Exercise gallop
7 of 9	13 Jan 24	TUR	turf	1400	S	TRST	4 M Yeni	55.5	\$4.3	Main Defender	1:24.91 (25.00)	6	8	..8.75	Examined - nil
7 of 11	03 Feb 24	TUR	turf	1600	G	GAFG	9 M Yeni	60	\$21.0	Gimme A Nother	1:37.74 (24.70)	8	9	..7.25	One paced finish
6 of 9	02 Mar 24	TUR	turf	1800	G	SAFC	2 G Lerena	60	\$34.0	Gimme A Nother	1:51.00 (25.40)	2	2	..8.00	In touch - no more

4

LADY FALLON

Trainer: M N Houdalakis

Jockey: C Zackey

Fav: 2-2-0-0

J+H: 6-1-2-1

Barrier: 5

WT: 54

54-56kg: 1-0-0-0

Turf: 11-2-2-1

Total: 11-2-2-1

Good: 9-2-2-1

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R216,125

Track: 3-1-0-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: 21/12/23 (317 Days)

4yo b sa m

Sire: Act Of War Dam: Chartreuse

Owner: Mr D Shawe

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
7 of 7	03 Feb 24	TUR	turf	1600	G	FM95	7 C Zackey	57	\$3.8	Magical Flight	1:39.54 (24.60)	7	7	..5.25	Slow-amiss-short
4 of 11	20 Feb 24	VAC	turf	1450	G	FM96	1 C Zackey	56.5	\$6.5	Celtic Rumours	1:26.05 (23.60)	5	5	..3.00	Stayed on
2 of 8	29 Feb 24	TFI	turf	1600	G	FM90	3 C Zackey	59.5	\$5.0	Frances Ethel	1:39.30 (25.10)	3	2	..1.50	Not striding out
4 of 10	29 Jun 24	GRY	turf	1600	Y	KZNB	9 R Danielson	56	\$15.0	Mrs Geriatrix	1:39.22 (24.60)	8	9	..3.70	Brush start-ran on
4 of 16	10 Oct 24	VAL	turf	1400	G	MIDD	16 R Danielson	58	\$17.0	Argo Alley	1:20.83 (22.80)	11	8	..5.75	Never dangerous

5

UNITED COUNCIL



Trainer: **R R Sage**
Jockey: **P Mxoli**
Fav: 1-0-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 2
WT: 53
52-54kg: 0-0-0-0
Turf: 18-3-1-2

Total: 18-3-1-2
Good: 13-2-1-1
Yielding: 4-1-0-1
Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R307,250
Track: 8-2-0-1
Distance: 1-0-0-1
Last Win: 23/12/23 (315 Days)

5yo b sa m

Sire: **The United States (IRE)** Dam: **Unconditional (IRE)**

Owner: Mr Colin Bird

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
5 of 11	27 Apr 24	TUR	turf	3200	G	GBOW	9	N Klink	50	\$15.0	Crimson King	3:28.52 (26.20)	10	9	..8.25 Never dangerous
5 of 9	18 May 24	TUR	turf	2400	G	MIDD	3	S Khumalo	59.5	\$11.0	Home Of The Brave	2:34.68 (26.00)	-	4	..5.50 Sharp shift 400m-cut
5 of 10	11 Jul 24	TFI	turf	2600	G	MIDD	10	S Khumalo	55.5	\$15.0	Vesuvio	2:43.18 (26.60)	3	2	..5.50 Slow into stride
4 of 6	21 Sep 24	TFI	turf	1600	G	PRGM	5	M K Katjedi	57	\$34.0	Barbaresco	1:37.64 (24.70)	6	5	..5.75 Slow - lost 2L
2 of 7	12 Oct 24	TFI	turf	2000	G	FM92	3	K Matsunyane	60.5	\$13.5	Forgiveness	2:07.53 (23.90)	-	5	..1.00 Challenged

6

DONNA MO



Trainer: **B Crawford**
Jockey: **K Matsunyane**
Fav: 3-1-2-0
J+H: 11-3-3-3

Barrier: 9
WT: 52.5
52-54kg: 0-0-0-0
Turf: 17-3-4-5

Total: 17-3-4-5
Good: 16-3-4-5
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R367,250
Track: 5-1-2-2
Distance: 4-1-1-1
Last Win: 23/04/24 (193 Days)

4yo b sa m

Sire: **Royal Mo (USA)** Dam: **Banking April**

Owner: Mrs G MacGregor & SMB Insurance Brokers CC (Nom: Mr M A Brackett)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
2 of 7	13 Apr 24	TUR	turf	1800	G	FM92	1	K Matsunyane	56	\$3.5	I Am Regal	1:52.58 (25.70)	3	2	..1.90 Run out of it
1 of 8	23 Apr 24	VAC	turf	2000	G	FM85	5	K Matsunyane	59.5	\$5.0	Poorlittlerichgirl	2:03.43 (23.10)	-	1	..0.20 Fought on-gutsy win
4 of 16	11 May 24	GRY	turf	2000	G	ECHC	15	K Matsunyane	55.5	\$7.0	Saartjie	2:03.68 (25.70)	4	4	..1.60 Another fair run
3 of 12	07 Jul 24	TUR	turf	1800	G	SCST	8	M K Katjedi	57.5	\$21.0	La Moohal	1:50.98 (25.00)	4	5	..4.00 Directed out 300m
2 of 10	22 Oct 24	TFI	turf	1450	G	FM94	3	K Matsunyane	59.5	\$15.0	Andi's Girl	1:28.77 (23.90)	3	3	..1.00 Carried in 200m

7

CAPE LIGHTS



Trainer: **R R Sage**
Jockey: **K A Brewer**
Fav: 5-1-3-0
J+H: 5-1-1-1

Barrier: 11
WT: 52.5
52-54kg: 0-0-0-0
Turf: 24-4-6-5

Total: 24-4-6-5
Good: 20-4-5-3
Yielding: 4-0-1-2
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R419,500
Track: 7-2-1-2
Distance: 2-0-1-0
Last Win: 20/07/24 (105 Days)

5yo b sa m

Sire: **Ideal World (USA)** Dam: **Secret Star**

Owner: Mr I F M van Schalkwyk

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
3 of 8	12 May 24	TFI	turf	1450	G	FM96	2	G Lerena	56.5	\$4.5	Just Be Lekker	1:27.71 (24.20)	5	6	..3.60 Kept on for third
5 of 9	06 Jun 24	TFI	turf	1500	G	FM92	6	G Lerena	58	\$9.0	Miss Hannigan	1:31.42 (23.80)	8	7	..3.00 Slow - lost 1L
1 of 9	20 Jul 24	TUR	turf	1400	G	PINF	4	K A Brewer	50	\$17.0	Key Element	1:25.26 (23.20)	7	7	..0.40 Stubborn - flew up
5 of 13	04 Aug 24	SCI	turf	1600	G	OTSH	7	K A Brewer	58.5	\$11.0	Mascherina	1:36.43 (24.20)	13	11	..2.60 Came from last
2 of 6	14 Sep 24	TFI	turf	1450	G	MR95	3	M Yeni	58.5	\$7.5	Max The Magician	1:29.01 (23.90)	6	5	..1.80 Challenged

8

OLIVIA'S WAY



Trainer: **R R Magner**
Jockey: **M Yeni**
Fav: 2-2-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 4
WT: 52
52-54kg: 1-1-0-0
Turf: 6-3-0-1

Total: 6-3-0-1
Good: 6-3-0-1
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R183,750
Track: 2-0-0-0
Distance: 2-2-0-0
Last Win: 26/09/24 (37 Days)

3yo b sa f

Sire: **Pathfork (USA)** Dam: **My Lovely (AUS)**

Owner: Mr G R Sadleir

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
3 of 10	19 Mar 24	VAL	turf	1400	G	MJPF	10	T Mayhew	56	\$9.0	Queen Of Fire	1:24.35 (23.20)	-	7	..1.75 Late headway
1 of 8	06 Jun 24	TFI	turf	1600	G	MDNF	3	R Fourie	56	\$2.5	Key Worker	1:40.44 (24.10)	4	3	..3.75 Slow - too good
4 of 6	07 Jul 24	TUR	turf	1400	G	JUVF	6	T Mayhew	55.5	\$9.0	Fiery Pegasus	1:27.25 (24.20)	5	6	..4.00 Never went on
1 of 7	01 Aug 24	VAC	turf	1800	G	FM74	1	G Lerena	57.5	\$2.8	Linganomore	1:51.84 (23.70)	4	3	..0.80 In control
1 of 8	26 Sep 24	VAC	turf	1800	G	FM87	5	J R Syster	53	\$2.4	Littlemarysunshine	1:50.74 (24.20)	8	8	..1.25 Fluent winner

9

LITTMELARYSUNSHINE



Trainer: **M F de Kock**
Jockey: **M K Katjedi**
Fav: 4-2-1-1
J+H: 1-0-0-0

Barrier: 10
WT: 52
52-54kg: 0-0-0-0
Turf: 28-3-6-3

Total: 28-3-6-3
Good: 24-3-6-2
Yielding: 4-0-0-1
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R391,125
Track: 11-1-1-1
Distance: 9-1-3-0
Last Win: 17/11/23 (351 Days)

5yo b sa m

Sire: **Silvano (GER)** Dam: **Little Genie**

Owner: ASSM Racing Syndicate (Nom: Mr A Chadha)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
6 of 13	04 Aug 24	SCI	turf	1600	G	OTSH	12	M Thackeray	60	\$17.0	Mascherina	1:36.43 (24.00)	12	13	..3.10 13th at 400m
10 of 11	22 Aug 24	GRY	turf	1800	G	MR98	5	M Yeni	58.5	\$34.0	Baratheon	1:51.14 (25.80)	9	9	..7.30 Took no interest-VN
7 of 8	01 Sep 24	SCI	turf	1750	Y	MR96	6	C Zackey	58.5	\$26.0	Golden Peace	1:45.21 (26.00)	3	7	13.45 No interest-vet-nil
2 of 8	26 Sep 24	VAC	turf	1800	G	FM87	4	P Strydom	62	\$15.0	Olivia's Way	1:50.74 (24.70)	7	5	..1.25 Hung in from 200m
2 of 8	03 Oct 24	VAC	turf	1600	G	FM91	1	P Strydom	60	\$2.7	Vulcanite	1:36.44 (22.60)	5	8	..3.75 Kept on for 2nd

10

SUKHUMVIT



Trainer: **A G Laird**
Jockey: **R A Venniker**
Fav: 4-1-1-1
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 1
WT: 52
52-54kg: 2-0-0-1
Turf: 6-1-2-2

Total: 6-1-2-2
Good: 5-1-1-2
Yielding: 1-0-1-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R134,625
Track: 4-1-2-1
Distance: 0-0-0-0
Last Win: 04/01/24 (303 Days)

4yo ch sa m

Sire: **Silvano (GER)** Dam: **Quetta**

Owner: Mr N Jonsson

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
1 of 8	04 Jan 24	TUR	turf	1400	G	MDRF	4	D De Gouveia	59	\$1.4	Kissing Machine	1:25.34 (24.00)	3	1	..3.25 Easy - form win
3 of 7	03 Feb 24	TUR	turf	1600	G	FM95	1	K A Brewer	52	\$2.8	Magical Flight	1:39.54 (24.00)	4	3	..0.70 Slow-pull-clip heel
2 of 13	09 Mar 24	TUR	turf	2000	G	OTRA	7	D De Gouveia	57	\$3.3	Frances Ethel	2:06.36 (24.20)	10	7	..1.20 Slow - challenged
7 of 9	09 May 24	VAL	turf	2000	G	MIDD	7	D De Gouveia	53.5	\$3.5	Sugar Blast	2:01.30 (24.70)	-	2	..5.70 Raced fiercely-blow
3 of 6	21 Sep 24	TFI	turf	1600	G	PRGM	1	M Yeni	51.5	\$2.8	Barbaresco	1:37.64 (25.40)	1	2	..4.50 Pace - no more

11

JULIET TANGO

6yo b sa m

Sire: **Rafeef (AUS)** Dam: **Jet Trail**

Owner: Mr M Pandaram



Trainer: **L Karriem**

Jockey: **A Mgudlwa**

Fav: 2-1-1-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: **12**

WT: **52**

52-54kg: 1-0-0-0

Turf: 28-3-6-0

Total: 30-3-6-0

Good: 22-1-3-0

Yielding: 7-2-2-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-1-0

Prize Money: R464,875

Track: 13-1-3-0

Distance: 6-1-0-0

Last Win: 30/12/23 (308 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
5 of 7	22 Jun 24	TFI	turf	1800	G FM96	4	S Khumalo	59.5	\$17.0	On The Horizon	1:51.19 (25.60)	1	1	..2.75	Pace - weakened
6 of 12	06 Jul 24	GRP	awt	1400	N MR96	11	D Schwarz	59.5	\$76.0	Diani	1:20.24 (23.30)	11	10	..3.30	Brushed twice late
4 of 10	30 Jul 24	VAL	turf	1600	G FM87	5	T Mayhew	61	\$6.0	Ceuta	1:37.28 (23.40)	6	6	..3.25	One paced late
10 of 10	24 Aug 24	TFI	turf	1800	G MR96	7	P Strydom	58.5	\$9.0	King's Express	1:51.22 (26.10)	2	5	..9.00	Fatigued
7 of 7	12 Oct 24	TFI	turf	2000	G FM92	7	T Mayhew	57.5	\$9.0	Forgiveness	2:07.53 (25.40)	-	6	10.50	Never in it

12

FORGIVENESS

4yo b sa m

Sire: **Silvano (GER)** Dam: **Tayba**

Owner: Messrs R J Bloomberg, M F de Kock & A D Mellor



Trainer: **M F de Kock**

Jockey: **S Moodley**

Fav: 2-2-0-0

J+H: 2-2-0-0

Barrier: **3**

WT: **52**

52-54kg: 2-1-1-0

Turf: 11-3-2-1

Total: 11-3-2-1

Good: 7-1-1-1

Yielding: 4-2-1-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R252,375

Track: 5-1-0-1

Distance: 1-0-1-0

Last Win: 12/10/24 (21 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
2 of 5	20 Feb 24	VAC	turf	2000	G GRDM	5	K Matsunyane	53.5	\$15.0	East Coast	2:05.92 (24.40)	3	3	..0.60	Moved up - 2nd best
7 of 13	09 Mar 24	TUR	turf	2000	G OTRA	12	R Danielson	57	\$9.0	Frances Ethel	2:06.36 (25.20)	1	1	..2.85	Lost crop 200m
4 of 8	22 Aug 24	GRY	turf	1400	G FM86	1	R A Venniker	56.5	\$7.0	Perilla	1:25.01 (24.60)	6	6	..1.70	Stayed on
1 of 7	25 Sep 24	GRY	turf	1600	Y CPRM	4	S Moodley	52.5	\$4.0	Spelling Bee	1:37.23 (23.00)	2	2	..0.25	Took over-cast shoe
1 of 7	12 Oct 24	TFI	turf	2000	G FM92	1	S Moodley	54.5	\$2.5	United Council	2:07.53 (24.10)	-	3	..1.00	In control

R16

02 Nov 2024 | Kenilworth | CLASS 4

Distance: 1400m | Class: CL4M

Prizemoney: ZAR R120,000

TURF

10:30 PM

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	231445	WORLD OF PLEASURE	59	1	S VEALE	V H MARSHALL	3	G	SA	90	6-1-1-1	\$137,088	4-1-0-0
2	21	EMPIRE STATE	58.5	2	A DOMEYER	C BASS-ROBINSON	3	C	SA	89	2-1-1-0	\$103,312	0-0-0-0
3	092231	TERMINATOR	57.5	3	A ANDREWS	W A NEL	4	G	SA	75	8-1-2-1	\$113,150	3-1-2-0
4	31770	LEXICAN POINT	60.5	4	S HLENGWA	A E SANDS	4	G	SA	81	5-1-0-1	\$130,650	2-1-0-0
5	274174	NOON DAY GUN	57.5	5	A ARRIES	P D REEVES	4	G	SA	75	14-1-2-3	\$161,500	3-1-0-1
6	001673	MARVEL WILLIAM	61.5	6	R KHATHI	V H MARSHALL	5	G	SA	83	17-2-1-4	\$218,700	8-1-0-3
7	2521	ARISTOTLE	59.5	7	G VAN NIEKERK	J S SNAITH	3	G	SA	91	4-1-2-0	\$124,262	1-0-1-0
8	50510	INDECENT PROPOSAL	59	8	C ORFFER	G VAN ZYL (JNR)	4	G	SA	78	5-1-0-0	\$59,138	3-1-0-0
9	342514	BIG UNIT	61.5	9	L MXOTHTWA	B CRAWFORD	4	G	SA	83	13-3-2-1	\$299,088	4-2-0-1
10	806531	FIRINGONALLENGINES	57.5	10	G WRIGHT	H/M CRAWFORD/RI	4	G	SA	75	11-1-0-3	\$82,600	2-0-0-1
11	329435	UNICORN ALERT	60	11	V'D MERWE	J S SNAITH	4	G	SA	80	11-1-1-4	\$133,288	5-0-0-3
12	012322	DAS GUTE	58.5	12	D ASHBY	P BOTHA	4	G	SA	77	14-2-3-1	\$265,762	7-2-2-1
13	053358	NUMZAAN	53	13	K STEYN	A E SANDS	5	G	SA	66	13-1-0-2	\$83,275	7-1-0-2
14	170015	DEVIL A SAINT	58.5	14	I TAKA	D A MCLACHLAN	4	G	SA	77	16-2-0-3	\$159,775	7-1-0-3
15	637293	WINTER PEARL	57	15	O NOACH	R MAINGARD	6	G	SA	74	25-4-3-4	\$368,962	3-1-1-1



1

WORLD OF PLEASURE

3yo b sa g

Sire: One World Dam: Royal Pleasure

Owner: Dr & Mrs S W Steyn & Mr R Steyn

Trainer: V H Marshall
Jockey: S Veale
Fav: 2-1-0-1
J+H: 1-0-0-0

Barrier: 1
WT: 59
58+kg: 6-1-1-1
Turf: 6-1-1-1

Total: 6-1-1-1
Good: 5-1-1-1
Yielding: 1-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R137,088
Track: 5-1-1-1
Distance: 4-1-0-0
Last Win: 09/03/24 (238 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
3 of 9	10 Feb 24	KEN	turf	1100	G	MJPM	6 B R Fayd'herbe	60.5	\$2.4	Impact Investor	1:06.90 (24.40)	4	4	..3.85	Lacked extra late
1 of 9	09 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1400	G	MJPM	1 B R Fayd'herbe	60.5	\$1.5	Buzz Bomb	1:29.74 (24.60)	1	1	..3.50	Led, never in doubt
4 of 9	20 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1400	G	CL5M	7 B R Fayd'herbe	60.5	\$5.0	Kebonalesedi	1:27.95 (24.70)	3	1	..0.75	Brushed-eased late
4 of 7	02 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1400	Y	JUVM	3 M Mjoka	58	\$9.5	All Out For Six	1:28.98 (25.90)	3	3	..5.05	J-took no int; V-ND
5 of 14	14 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1400	G	CL4M	10 S Veale	58	\$21.0	Radicchio	1:25.06 (25.10)	6	10	..8.20	10th at 400m

2

EMPIRE STATE

3yo b sa c

Sire: Rafeef (AUS) Dam: Elusive Spirit

Owner: Westward Bloodstock Ltd (Nom: Mrs F Carmichael)

Trainer: C Bass-Robinson
Jockey: A Domeyer
Fav: 1-1-0-0
J+H: 1-1-0-0

Barrier: 2
WT: 58.5
58+kg: 2-1-1-0
Turf: 2-1-1-0

Total: 2-1-1-0
Good: 1-1-0-0
Yielding: 1-0-1-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R103,312
Track: 0-0-0-0
Distance: 0-0-0-0
Last Win: 31/08/24 (63 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--..)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--..)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--..)	-	-	---
2 of 11	24 Jul 24	DBV	turf	1250	Y	RMJM	3 A Andrews	60	\$34.0	Please Be True	1:17.92 (23.70)	8	6	..1.00	Reluctant-good fin.
1 of 9	31 Aug 24	DBV	turf	1250	G	MDNM	8 A Domeyer	58.5	\$2.3	Let It Be Said	1:17.79 (24.80)	4	4	..0.30	Sustained finish

3

TERMINATOR

4yo b sa g

Sire: Trippi (USA) Dam: Skip A Beat

Owner: Mrs S Plattner

Trainer: W A Nel
Jockey: A Andrews
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 4-1-2-1

Barrier: 3
WT: 57.5
56-58kg: 2-0-1-0
Turf: 8-1-2-1

Total: 8-1-2-1
Good: 6-1-0-1
Yielding: 1-0-1-0
Soft/Heavy: 1-0-1-0

Prize Money: R113,150
Track: 4-0-2-0
Distance: 3-1-2-0
Last Win: 28/09/24 (35 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
9 of 13	18 May 24	KEN	turf	1600	G	OMDM	3 C Orffer	57	\$34.0	Azzurri	1:40.90 (25.00)	1	2	..8.45	Led, emptied out
2 of 10	18 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1400	S	OMDM	6 A Andrews	56	\$15.0	Song To The Moon	1:27.58 (25.20)	2	2	..1.75	2nd best-mouthblood
2 of 13	03 Aug 24	KENO	turf	1400	Y	OMDM	9 A Andrews	58.5	\$6.0	La Pulga	1:29.37 (25.20)	2	2	..2.75	Remind to ride out
3 of 13	14 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1600	G	MDNM	13 A Andrews	60	\$9.5	Dalmeny Factor	1:38.54 (24.20)	1	1	..2.50	Led - outpaced late
1 of 11	28 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1400	G	MDNM	9 A Andrews	60	\$9.5	Bounceback	1:24.75 (22.90)	1	1	..0.30	Led - kept on well

4

LEXICAN POINT

4yo b sa g

Sire: Querari (GER) Dam: Pelican Point

Owner: Itssa It & Business Solutions (Pty) Ltd & World Sports Betting (Nom: Mr W Tannous)

Trainer: A E Sands
Jockey: S Hlengwa
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 4
WT: 60.5
58+kg: 3-1-0-1
Turf: 5-1-0-1

Total: 5-1-0-1
Good: 4-1-0-0
Yielding: 1-0-0-1
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R130,650
Track: 1-0-0-1
Distance: 2-1-0-0
Last Win: 12/08/23 (448 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
3 of 12	03 May 23	KEN	turf	1200	Y	MJPM	11 S Veale	60	\$51.0	Hluhluwe	1:13.74 (24.40)	8	6	..5.00	Good late progress
1 of 9	12 Aug 23	DBV	turf	1400	G	RMDM	1 G Wright	60	\$7.0	Apache Chief	1:25.77 (23.60)	7	7	..0.30	Turned it on late
7 of 10	07 Oct 23	DBV	turf	1400	G	PR3M	8 A Mgudlwa	57	\$26.0	Hluhluwe	-- -- -- -- (---)	10	5	..4.55	Bumped 200m
7 of 10	04 Nov 23	DBV	turf	1600	G	CL4M	3 R Fourie	58.5	\$5.5	Rule Of Thumb	1:36.39 (24.00)	5	6	..8.35	Mid-dv, weak finish
11 of 11	03 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1250	G	CL3M	4 J Solomons	53.5	\$26.0	Night Bomber	1:14.93 (25.10)	10	11	..9.80	Slow - no show

5

NOON DAY GUN

</

11 UNICORN ALERT

4yo b sa g

Sire: **Vercingetorix** Dam: **Venus Rising**

Owner: Messrs Greg Bortz & Leon Ellman & Ms Gina Goldsmith

Trainer: **J S Snaith**Jockey: **V'D Merwe**

Fav: 1-1-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: **11**WT: **60**

58+kg: 9-1-1-3

Turf: 11-1-1-4

Total: 11-1-1-4

Good: 10-1-1-4

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R133,288

Track: 5-0-1-2

Distance: 5-0-0-3

Last Win: 14/11/23 (354 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
2 of 13	05 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1600	G	CL4M	6 V'D Merwe	60	\$7.5	All About Ronnie	-- -- --	(-- --)	2 2	..1.75	 Chased in vain
9 of 12	20 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1600	G	CL4M	10 V'D Merwe	60.5	\$9.0	All About Ronnie	1:40.50	(26.00)	3 3	..5.00	 In touch, no finish
4 of 11	01 Aug 24	DBV	turf	1400	Y	CH14	4 S Veale	61.5	\$9.0	Das Gute	1:26.44	(23.70)	4 5	..4.50	 Up there-stayed on
3 of 14	03 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1400	G	CL4M	11 C Zackey	60	\$17.0	Big Unit	1:26.69	(21.90)	7 2	..0.30	 Jump out-bump
5 of 15	28 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1600	G	CL4M	12 V'D Merwe	60	\$7.0	Devil A Saint	1:36.68	(23.50)	6 5	..2.35	 Moved up-one paced

12 DAS GUTE

4yo b sa g

Sire: **Querari** (GER) Dam: **Lupin** (AUS)

Owner: Mrs N Botha, Mr M A Govender, Dr J Steytler, Nick & Val McFall

Trainer: **P Botha**Jockey: **D Ashby**

Fav: 1-0-1-0

J+H: 5-1-3-1

Barrier: **12**WT: **58.5**

58+kg: 5-0-3-1

Turf: 14-2-3-1

Total: 14-2-3-1

Good: 9-1-2-1

Yielding: 3-1-1-0

Soft/Heavy: 2-0-0-0

Prize Money: R265,762

Track: 6-0-0-0

Distance: 7-2-2-1

Last Win: 01/08/24 (93 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
1 of 11	01 Aug 24	DBV	turf	1400	Y	CH14	7 D Ashby	57.5	\$51.0	Mont Loisir	1:26.44	(22.40)	9 10	..1.25	 Ear muff+track impr
2 of 11	17 Aug 24	DBV	turf	1600	Y	CL4M	9 D Ashby	58.5	\$15.0	Holding Thumbs	1:38.26	(24.70)	10 4	..3.75	 Ran on well late
3 of 14	03 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1400	G	CL4M	10 D Ashby	58	\$11.0	Big Unit	1:26.69	(21.50)	9 10	..0.30	 Crop misuse-ran on
2 of 14	14 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1400	G	CL4M	4 D Ashby	58	\$6.5	Radicchio	1:25.06	(24.10)	11 4	..0.40	 Restless-slow-tried
2 of 11	05 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1400	G	CL4M	2 D Ashby	58	\$3.8	Boundless Energy	1:24.97	(21.50)	6 6	..0.75	 Heel clip st.-tried

13 NUMZAAN

5yo b sa g

Sire: **Master Of My Fate** Dam: **Zephira**

Owner: Itssa It & Business Solutions (Pty) Ltd & World Sports Betting (Nom: Mr W Tannous)

Trainer: **A E Sands**Jockey: **K Steyn**

Fav: 1-0-0-1

J+H: 1-0-0-0

Barrier: **13**WT: **53**

52-54kg: 1-0-0-0

Turf: 12-1-0-2

Total: 13-1-0-2

Good: 10-1-0-2

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 2-0-0-0

Prize Money: R83,275

Track: 4-0-0-0

Distance: 7-1-0-2

Last Win: 14/03/23 (599 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
5 of 10	19 Aug 23	DBV	turf	1400	G	CCSM	8 A Domeyer	60	\$101	Questioning	1:24.96	(22.40)	5 5	..1.75	 Stayed on
3 of 14	23 Sep 23	DBV	turf	1400	G	CL4M	7 R Danielson	56	\$21.0	Green With Envy	1:26.93	(25.40)	4 5	..3.25	 Stayed on - shift in
3 of 11	10 Oct 23	DBV	turf	1400	G	CL5M	11 R Fourie	61	\$3.8	Liketheclappers	1:24.95	(21.90)	7 7	..0.50	 Late effort
5 of 10	31 Aug 24	DBV	turf	1250	G	CL5M	10 C Zackey	61.5	\$3.8	Shifting Path	1:16.97	(25.50)	1 1	..5.20	 Led - tired late
8 of 11	05 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1400	G	CL4M	6 A Mgudlwa	54.5	\$26.0	Boundless Energy	1:24.97	(22.20)	5 4	..4.25	 Pulled hard early

14 DEVIL A SAINT

4yo b sa g

Sire: **Querari** (GER) Dam: **Lovely Jubbly**

Owner: Denis Le Breton

Trainer: **D A McLachlan**Jockey: **I Taka**

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 1-0-0-0

Barrier: **14**WT: **58.5**

58+kg: 7-1-0-1

Turf: 15-2-0-3

Total: 16-2-0-3

Good: 11-2-0-2

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 4-0-0-1

Prize Money: R159,775

Track: 10-1-0-3

Distance: 7-1-0-3

Last Win: 28/09/24 (35 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
7 of 11	11 May 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	CL4M	10 M Winnaar	59.5	\$26.0	Oliver	1:13.02	(25.70)	1 1	..6.30	 Led, no extra late
12 of 13	11 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1400	S	CL4M	2 S J Donohoe	60	\$17.0	Kelp Forest	1:27.53	(28.10)	1 1	16.80	 Examined - normal
11 of 14	14 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1400	G	CL4M	11 O Noach	57	\$81.0	Radicchio	1:25.06	(26.10)	3 3	10.45	 Moved up - tired
1 of 15	28 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1600	G	CL4M	14 S Veale	56	\$101	Song To The Moon	1:36.68	(23.40)	1 1	..1.75	 Kept on well-cough.
5 of 9	19 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1600	G	CL4M	6 I Taka	58	\$11.0	Radicchio	1:37.30	(25.20)	1 1	..6.90	 Led - tired late

15 WINTER PEARL

6yo b sa g

Sire: **What A Winter** Dam: **Arabian Pearl**

Owner: Messrs D K Bundhoo, P G Joubert, K Kathapermal, M H Maingard & T R McCrow & Mrs M M M Bundhoo

Trainer: **R Maingard**Jockey: **O Noach**

Fav: 3-1-0-1

J+H: 2-0-0-1

Barrier: **15**WT: **57**

56-58kg: 3-1-0-1

Turf: 24-4-3-4

Total: 25-4-3-4

Good: 21-3-2-3

Yielding: 3-1-0-1

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-1-0

Prize Money: R368,962

Track: 12-1-1-1

Distance: 3-1-1-1

Last Win: 26/11/23 (342 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
3 of 15	13 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	CL4M	2 V'D Merwe	59	\$17.0	Grand Bay	1:13.16	(24.50)	5 2	..1.45	 Run out of it late
7 of 12	26 May 24	KEN	turf	1200	G	CL4M	11 V'D Merwe	59	\$17.0	Escarpment	1:11.54	(24.20)	10 10	..4.30	 Slow st - late prog
2 of 14	18 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1200	S	CL4M	3 C Zackey	58.5	\$15.0	Escarpment	1:12.55	(24.30)	3 2	..0.75	 Hung out 400m
9 of 12	07 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1250	G	CL4M	7 O Noach	57.5	\$13.5	King Of Spin	1:16.62	(24.80)	3 6	..5.25	 Jck-blowing-vet-nil
3 of 10	08 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1400	G	CL4M	7 O Noach	57	\$17.0	Sail The Seas	1:24.67	(21.60)	5 6	..2.50	 Jck-short - vet-nil

R17

02 Nov 2024 | Turffontein | ALLIED STEELRODE JAVA STAKES (Listed)

Distance: 2400m | Class: LR

Prizemoney: ZAR R225,000

TURF

10:45 PM

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	874052	ZEUS	62	4	G LERENA	F P HABIB	6	G	SA	117	32-10-2-1	\$1,508,125	8-5-0-1
2	340200	ARAGOSTA	60	5	C HABIB	M F DE KOCK	6	G	SA	113	31-5-3-6	\$2,386,875	4-0-2-1
3	076630	NEBRAAS	56	7	C ZACKEY	S G TARRY	8	G	SA	106	45-8-9-5	\$1,763,250	3-1-1-0
4	109211	RAISEAHALLELUJAH	56	2	M YENI	C DAWSON	7	G	SA	103	43-9-12-1	\$969,988	12-3-6-0
5	369543	NONE OTHER	55.5	12	R FOURIE	M N HOUDALAKIS	5	M	SA	111	23-5-2-6	\$1,212,000	2-1-0-0
6	135705	FLYING BULL	54	13	S MOODLEY	D NIEUWENHUIZEN	7	G	SA	98	29-5-6-5	\$557,750	5-2-1-2
7	600009	RIVER ROMEO	54	8	T MAYHEW	L KARRIEM	5	G	SA	98	18-3-0-0	\$166,750	0-0-0-0
8	549069	ARUMUGAM	54	14	K A BREWER	A P PETER	6	G	SA	97	32-4-6-6	\$760,750	5-1-0-0
9	173354	SCARLETT PIMPERNEL	52	10	C MAUJEAN	M/A AZZIE	4	G	SA	97	14-2-2-3	\$188,125	0-0-0-0
10	111603	MARAUDING HORDE	52	3	K MATSUNYANE	M F DE KOCK	4	G	SA	96	8-3-2-1	\$335,000	1-0-0-0
11	751141	POETS WARRIOR	52	1	R A VENNIKER	M/A AZZIE	5	G	SA	96	10-4-0-0	\$236,500	1-1-0-0
12	733181	BATTLEGROUN	52	6	M VRENSBURG	M N HOUDALAKIS	5	G	SA	94	23-5-5-3	\$529,750	5-1-1-1
13	885824	TWIN TURBO	52	11	J GATES	F P HABIB	7	G	SA	92	57-10-5-8	\$832,438	1-0-0-0
14	060523	EXPLOSIVE BOND	50	9	P MXOLI	P F MATCHETT	4	M	SA	97	22-3-1-3	\$345,562	4-2-0-0



1

ZEUS

Trainer: F P Habib

Jockey: G Lerena

Fav: 9-7-0-1

J+H: 17-10-1-1

Barrier: 4

WT: 62

58+kg: 9-2-1-0

Turf: 32-10-2-1

Total: 32-10-2-1

Good: 26-7-2-0

Yielding: 4-2-0-1

Soft/Heavy: 2-1-0-0

Prize Money: R1,508,125

Track: 16-4-1-1

Distance: 8-5-0-1

Last Win: 03/02/24 (273 Days)

6yo b sa g

Sire: Soft Falling Rain Dam: Lil' Bacio

Owner: Tri-Deal Sixteen CC(Nom: Mr Z L Nassif),D Chinsammy,S Govender,J M Kalil,E Naicker,G J Nassif,J Nassif,Estate Late G Stravino,L

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800 @ 400	Margin	Race Comments
7 of 11	27 Apr 24	TUR	turf	3200	G	GBOW	11 G Lerena	62	\$5.5	Crimson King	3:28.52 (27.40)	11 11	14.25	J-some amiss;V-ND
4 of 10	15 Jun 24	GRY	turf	2400	G	DBNT	6 G Lerena	59	\$15.0	Future Pearl	2:29.27 (25.20)	6 5	..2.15	Moved up well late
15 of 15	28 Jul 24	GRY	turf	3200	G	GOLD	14 G Van Niekerk	60	\$34.0	Master Redoute	3:29.18 (29.80)	1 2	22.60	Diffic-1L-pull-wide
5 of 6	14 Sep 24	TFI	turf	2600	G	OPEN	6 G Lerena	60	\$6.5	Raiseahallelujah	2:46.66 (25.60)	6 4	..5.40	Carried out 400m
2 of 5	05 Oct 24	TFI	turf	2600	G	OPEN	4 G Lerena	60	\$5.5	Raiseahallelujah	2:44.18 (24.60)	5 4	..0.20	Shift out,brsh late

2

ARAGOSTA

Trainer: M F de Kock

Jockey: C Habib

Fav: 5-2-1-1

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 5

WT: 60

58+kg: 7-0-1-2

Turf: 31-5-3-6

Total: 31-5-3-6

Good: 25-5-2-3

Yielding: 6-0-1-3

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R2,386,875

Track: 13-2-0-3

Distance: 4-0-2-1

Last Win: 02/12/23 (336 Days)

6yo b sa g

Sire: Rafeef (AUS) Dam: Miss Galidora (IRE)

Owner: Messrs M F de Kock, M Makepeace, L M Nestadt, J R van der Linden & Mrs N P Malherbe

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800 @ 400	Margin	Race Comments
4 of 7	27 Apr 24	TUR	turf	2000	G	CKST	2 M V'rensburg	58	\$5.5	Pure Predator	2:03.56 (23.80)	4 4	..4.05	Moved up - weakened
12 of 12	25 May 24	GRY	turf	2400	Y	LONS	8 C Zackey	62.5	\$11.0	Down To Business	2:30.52 (25.70)	11 12	..6.30	No show
2 of 10	15 Jun 24	GRY	turf	2400	G	DBNT	5 M Yeni	59	\$6.0	Future Pearl	2:29.27 (24.80)	8 7	..1.00	Ran on strongly
13 of 18	06 Jul 24	GRY	turf	2200	G	JULY	7 M V'rensburg	54	\$26.0	Oriental Charm	2:13.66 (26.30)	15 13	..7.15	No show
12 of 15	28 Jul 24	GRY	turf	3200	G	GOLD	10 S Moodley	58.5	\$26.0	Master Redoute	3:29.18 (25.40)	13 13	..7.70	Hanging in 300m

3

NEBRAAS

Trainer: S G Tarry

Jockey: C Zackey

Fav: 8-3-3-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 7

WT: 56

56-58kg: 3-0-0-0

Turf: 45-8-9-5

Total: 45-8-9-5

Good: 36-8-8-3

Yielding: 8-0-1-1

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-1

Prize Money: R1,763,250

Track: 21-4-5-1

Distance: 3-1-1-0

Last Win: 01/04/23 (581 Days)

8yo b sa g

Sire: Vercingetorix Dam: Noor Dubai

Owner: Messrs Jarryd Lahoud, J R Blumberg, Gary Citron, Larry Pogir, S Poriazis, A Lahoud, Mrs B M A Lahoud & Sean Tarry Racing (Pty) L

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800 @ 400	Margin	Race Comments
7 of 13	06 Apr 24	TUR	turf	2850	Y	CGCU	9 R Fourie	60	\$15.0	Rule Book	3:09.03 (25.60)	13 12	10.50	Never in it
6 of 11	27 Apr 24	TUR	turf	3200	G	GBOW	10 R Fourie	58	\$15.0	Crimson King	3:28.52 (27.10)	5 4	10.25	No finish
6 of 12	25 May 24	GRY	turf	2400	Y	LONS	11 G Lerena	57.5	\$34.0	Down To Business	2:30.52 (25.40)	10 11	..3.50	Made progress
3 of 15	06 Jul 24	GRY	turf	3000	G	VASE	11 G Lerena	60	\$15.0	Madison Valley	3:12.11 (24.90)	11 8	..1.90	Ran on well late
11 of 15	28 Jul 24	GRY	turf	3200	G	GOLD	5 G Lerena	55.5	\$11.0	Master Redoute	3:29.18 (25.10)	14 14	..7.65	Off pace-no threat

4

RAISEAHALLELUJAH

Trainer: C Dawson

Jockey: M Yeni

Fav: 7-4-1-0

J+H: 2-1-1-0

Barrier: 2

WT: 56

56-58kg: 0-0-0-0

Turf: 40-9-12-1

Total: 43-9-12-1

Good: 36-9-9-1

Yielding: 6-0-3-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R969,988

Track: 10-2-4-0

Distance: 12-3-6-0

Last Win: 05/10/24 (28 Days)

7yo b sa g

Sire: Querari (GER) Dam: Flo Jo

Owner: Messrs L M Nestadt, C R Millinger & G J Player

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800 @ 400	Margin	Race Comments
11 of 15	06 Jul 24	GRY	turf	3000	G	VASE	8 R Fourie	58.5	\$4.0	Madison Valley	3:12.11 (25.30)	12 12	..5.55	Rear 2x-ease-switch
9 of 15	28 Jul 24	GRY	turf	3200	G	GOLD	13 K Matsunyane	54	\$34.0	Master Redoute	3:29.18 (24.70)	15 15	..5.75	15th at 400m
2 of 8	15 Aug 24	TFI	turf	2600	G	MIDD	3 G Lerena	62	\$3.0	Prime Example	2:44.04 (25.70)	4 4	..3.25	Big weight - game
1 of 6	14 Sep 24	TFI	turf	2600	G	OPEN	3 M Yeni	51	\$2.0	Explosive Bond	2:46.66 (24.70)	3 3	..1.25	In control
1 of 5	05 Oct 24	TFI	turf	2600	G	OPEN	3 S Moodley	52	\$2.1	Zeus	2:44.18 (24.80)	3 3	..0.20	Shift in,brush late

5 NONE OTHER

5yo ch sa m

Sire: **Flower Alley (USA)** Dam: **One Of A Kind**

Owner: Wilgerbosdrift (Pty) Ltd (Nom: Mrs M Slack)

Trainer: **M N Houdalakis**Jockey: **R Fourie**

Fav: 3-3-0-0

J+H: 1-1-0-0

Barrier: **12**WT: **55.5****54-56kg:** 2-0-0-1

Turf: 23-5-2-6

Total: 23-5-2-6

Good: 20-3-2-6

Yielding: 2-1-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-1-0-0

Prize Money: R1,212,000

Track: 13-2-2-4

Distance: 2-1-0-0

Last Win: 17/06/23 (504 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
6 of 9	27 Apr 24	TUR	turf	2000	G	ROSE	9	S Khumalo	60	\$8.5	Beating Wings	2:04.30	(26.00)	3	4	..7.25 .....J-changed legs;V-ND
9 of 12	09 Jun 24	TUR	turf	1800	G	JUB	10	M V'rensburg	53.5	\$34.0	Meridius	1:50.49	(24.20)	11	10	..7.55 Never in it
5 of 15	06 Jul 24	GRY	turf	3000	G	VASE	4	C Zackey	57.5	\$13.5	Madison Valley	3:12.11	(24.90)	10	10	..2.25 Made headway
4 of 15	28 Jul 24	GRY	turf	2000	G	GBRA	5	M V'rensburg	60	\$26.0	Red Palace	2:02.74	(25.50)	8	7	..5.30 Stayed on well
3 of 7	03 Oct 24	VAC	turf	1800	G	OPEN	7	M V'rensburg	53.5	\$15.0	Home Of The Brave	1:49.21	(23.30)	1	1	..0.90 Brushed 150m

6 FLYING BULL

7yo ch sa g

Sire: **Soft Falling Rain** Dam: **Eliza Doolittle**

Owner: Mr Trevelen Pillay

Trainer: **D Nieuwenhuizen**Jockey: **S Moodley**

Fav: 6-3-2-1

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: **13**WT: **54****54-56kg:** 1-0-0-1

Turf: 29-5-6-5

Total: 29-5-6-5

Good: 20-3-4-3

Yielding: 7-1-2-1

Soft/Heavy: 2-1-0-1

Prize Money: R557,750

Track: 3-0-0-2

Distance: 5-2-1-2

Last Win: 16/11/23 (352 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
3 of 5	12 Dec 23	TUR	turf	2850	Y	MIDD	3	C Habib	62	\$3.0	Absolute Value	3:07.46 (25.90)	2	2	..5.50 .....Spread R/F shoe
5 of 8	15 Aug 24	TFI	turf	2600	G	MIDD	6	C Habib	62	\$21.0	Prime Example	2:44.04 (28.60)	6	5	20.00 .....Brush wound hind
7 of 8	29 Aug 24	VAL	turf	2000	G	MIDD	2	G Lerena	62	\$34.0	Thunee Playa	2:03.61 (27.90)	3	8	23.75 .....In touch - faded
11 of 12	26 Sep 24	VAC	turf	2000	G	MIDD	6	T Mayhew	59.5	\$101	Royal Edition	2:02.86 (25.10)	8	9	18.25 .....Hung in from 300m
5 of 5	05 Oct 24	TFI	turf	2600	G	OPEN	2	K Matsunyane	52	\$17.0	Raiseahallelujah	2:44.18 (30.90)	4	5	38.85 .....J-some amiss;V-ND

7 RIVER ROMEO

5yo b sa g

Sire: **Pomodoro** Dam: **Amur Affair**

Owner: Mr M Pandaram

Trainer: **L Karriem**Jockey: **T Mayhew**

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 1-0-0-0

Barrier: **8**WT: **54****54-56kg:** 1-0-0-0

Turf: 18-3-0-0

Total: 18-3-0-0

Good: 16-2-0-0

Yielding: 2-1-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R166,750

Track: 7-1-0-0

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: 16/09/23 (413 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
12 of 12	09 Mar 24	TUR	turf	1800	G OPEN	12	A Mgudlwa	50	\$41.0	Shoemaker	1:50.39 (28.90)	2	10	34.00	.....	Pulled up lame
10 of 10	23 Mar 24	TUR	turf	2000	G MR97	3	T Mayhew	58	\$34.0	Viva Brazil	2:05.34 (39.40)	6	10	50.00	.....	Overreach-cast shoe
14 of 14	11 May 24	GRY	turf	1900	G GR19	13	C F Dicken	52	\$126	Future Swing	1:56.50 (27.80)	2	3	17.30	.....	Short R/F - coughin
14 of 14	22 Jun 24	TFI	turf	1600	G MR96	8	A R Al-mansouri	58.5	\$101	Command Pilot	1:36.29 (27.90)	8	14	36.00	.....	Pulled up lame
9 of 12	12 Oct 24	TFI	turf	1600	G OPEN	8	N Klink	50	\$51.0	Beating Wings	1:38.56 (25.60)	-	1	..7.70	.....	Pace - no more

8 ARUMUGAM

6yo b sa g

Sire: **Duke Of Marmalade (IRE)** Dam: **Freudiana**

Owner: Mr Steven Chetty

Trainer: **A P Peter**Jockey: **K A Brewer**

Fav: 4-1-1-2

J+H: 5-2-2-1

Barrier: **14**WT: **54****54-56kg:** 4-0-1-0

Turf: 18-2-2-2

Total: 32-4-6-6

Good: 27-3-5-5

Yielding: 4-1-1-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-1

Prize Money: R760,750

Track: 9-2-1-1

Distance: 5-1-0-0

Last Win: 26/11/22 (707 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments	
4 of 7	25 Nov 23	TUR	turf	3200	G	RASS	2	K Matsunyane	54	\$5.0	Breeze Over	3:32.92 (25.70)	6	3	..4.75	Stumb-hung bad-lame
9 of 9	30 Mar 24	TFI	turf	1700	G	MIDD	7	J Greyling	62	\$101	Player	1:44.93 (25.60)	6	9	12.75	Nothing to come
11 of 11	27 Apr 24	TUR	turf	3200	G	GBOW	5	C Habib	54	\$8.5	Crimson King	3:28.52 (30.20)	4	8	28.00	Not striding out
6 of 7	31 Aug 24	TFI	turf	1600	G	MIDD	1	C Habib	62	\$26.0	Atarime	1:39.18 (24.40)	5	5	..5.75	Plodded on
9 of 12	26 Sep 24	VAC	turf	2000	G	MIDD	10	C Habib	62	\$26.0	Royal Edition	2:02.86 (23.00)	10	10	..7.25	Never dangerous

9 SCARLETT PIMPERNEL

4yo b sa g

Sire: **Flower Alley (USA)** Dam: **Gilded Tigress**

Owner: Mr C J Augustin

Trainer: **M/a Azzie**Jockey: **C Maujean**

Fav: 1-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: **10**WT: **52****52-54kg:** 0-0-0-0

Turf: 14-2-2-3

Total: 14-2-2-3

Good: 13-2-2-3

Yielding: 0-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R188,125

Track: 6-1-0-2

Distance: 0-0-0-0

Last Win: 28/10/23 (371 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional	@800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments	
7 of 11	25 Nov 23	TUR	turf	1800	G	MR84	3	P Strydom	58.5	\$4.0	Jet Dynasty	1:52.63	(24.50)	5	10	..4.25	Never dangerous
3 of 7	14 Dec 23	VAC	turf	2000	G	MR84	7	M Yeni	59.5	\$5.5	Viva Brazil	2:04.35	(25.50)	1	1	..3.25	Pace - weakened
3 of 7	16 Mar 24	TUR	turf	1600	G	GRDM	1	M Yeni	60	\$7.0	Presley	1:38.46	(25.20)	1	2	..6.75	Pace - weakened
5 of 7	02 May 24	TFI	turf	1800	G	PRGM	6	M Yeni	58	\$67.0	Jordan	1:51.65	(25.40)	1	2	..4.75	Brushed twice 400m
4 of 7	12 Oct 24	TFI	turf	2000	G	MR96	7	P Strydom	59.5	\$26.0	Thunee Playa	2:08.99	(25.70)	1	2	..5.20	Pace - weakened

10 MARAUDING HORDE

4yo b sa g

Sire: **Vercingetorix** Dam: **My Lady Bluff**

Owner: Messrs JF&LMF Wernars, Drakenstein Stud (Nom: Mrs GARupert), Lammerskraal Stud, Ridgemont(Nom: Craig Kieswetter), Wilgerbosdrift

Trainer: **M F de Kock**Jockey: **K Matsunyane**

Fav: 5-3-1-0

J+H: 3-1-2-0

Barrier: **3**WT: **52****52-54kg:** 1-0-0-0

Turf: 8-3-2-1

Total: 8-3-2-1

Good: 5-3-2-0

Yielding: 3-0-0-1

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R335,000

Track: 5-3-1-0

Distance: 1-0-0-0

Last Win: 23/03/24 (224 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
1 of 11	09 Mar 24	TUR	turf	2000	G	DTRA	9 M V'rensburg	55.5	\$4.3	George Handel	2:05.57 (24.50)	10	4	..4.25	Impressive-nowDerby
1 of 8	23 Mar 24	TUR	turf	2000	G	MR80	3 M V'rensburg	60	\$1.4	Jordan	2:09.37 (24.50)	5	3	..1.75	Form win - easy
6 of 13	06 Apr 24	TUR	turf	2450	Y	SADE	2 M V'rensburg	60	\$5.0	Purple Pitcher	2:40.38 (26.90)	5	4	..3.50	Fatigued
10 of 12	25 May 24	GRY	turf	2400	Y	LONS	6 M V'rensburg	52.5	\$4.3	Down To Business	2:30.52 (26.50)	4	4	..5.70	Had to ease-inquiry
3 of 13	17 Jun 24	SCI	turf	1750	Y	MIDD	8 M Yeni	60	\$6.5	Master Fuego	1:44.71 (24.40)	9	10	..1.80	Ran on well late

11 POETS WARRIOR

5yo ch sa g

Sire: **Wylie Hall (AUS)** Dam: **Lovely Jubbly**

Owner: Messrs G W Mackintosh & Justus van Wyk

Trainer: **M/a Azzie**Jockey: **R A Venniker**

Fav: 1-1-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 1

WT: 52

52-54kg: 0-0-0-0

Turf: 10-4-0-0

Total: 10-4-0-0

Good: 7-3-0-0

Yielding: 3-1-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R236,500

Track: 1-1-0-0

Distance: 1-1-0-0

Last Win: 28/09/24 (35 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
5 of 9	10 Nov 22	TFI	turf	1800	Y CLAM	1	D De Gouveia	60	\$11.0	Pragmatist	1:53.92 (26.50)	2	1	..6.90	Slow-pace-weakened
1 of 8	06 Dec 22	TUR	turf	1800	Y MR76	7	V'D Merwe	56.5	\$13.5	Zuzan	1:52.69 (23.30)	1	1	..0.50	All the way
1 of 11	27 Dec 22	VAC	turf	2400	G MR74	1	V'D Merwe	57.5	\$5.0	Banha Bridge	2:26.99 (24.80)	1	1	..5.00	Slow - merry dance
4 of 8	29 Aug 24	VAL	turf	2000	G MIDD	4	C Zackey	58	\$11.0	Thunee Playa	2:03.61 (25.80)	2	1	..4.25	Brushed at start
1 of 6	28 Sep 24	TFI	turf	2600	G MIDD	3	G Lerena	58	\$4.5	Twenty Drachma's	2:46.59 (25.20)	1	1	..4.10	Too good

12 BATTLEGROUND

5yo b sa g

Sire: **Futura** Dam: **Archerfield (USA)**

Owner: Drakenstein Stud (Nom: Mrs G A Rupert)

Trainer: **M N Houdalakis**Jockey: **M V'rensburg**

Fav: 6-3-2-0

J+H: 2-1-0-0

Barrier: 6

WT: 52

52-54kg: 3-1-1-0

Turf: 23-5-5-3

Total: 23-5-5-3

Good: 21-5-4-3

Yielding: 2-0-1-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R529,750

Track: 10-2-1-2

Distance: 5-1-1-1

Last Win: 19/10/24 (14 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
3 of 11	27 Apr 24	TUR	turf	3200	G GBOW	1	K A Brewer	50	\$34.0	Crimson King	3:28.52 (25.70)	6	3	..2.00	Kept on for third
3 of 12	20 Jun 24	VAC	turf	1800	G MR96	4	K A Brewer	56	\$17.0	Imperial Master	1:48.91 (24.00)	10	8	..2.25	Kept on for third
1 of 7	12 Jul 24	FRV	turf	3200	G PEGO	5	S Khumalo	55	\$2.4	Juan Carlos	3:27.32 (25.90)	4	1	..0.25	Shifted-won well
8 of 12	26 Sep 24	VAC	turf	2000	G MIDD	9	M V'rensburg	56	\$21.0	Royal Edition	2:02.86 (22.90)	11	8	..5.50	Never dangerous
1 of 7	19 Oct 24	TFI	turf	2600	G MIDD	3	M V'rensburg	54	\$9.5	Good Council	2:46.55 (25.00)	4	3	..3.60	Shift in/300m-easy

13 TWIN TURBO

7yo b sa g

Sire: **Flower Alley (USA)** Dam: **Zephira**

Owner: Messrs J A Habib, W G Jackson, G J Nassif, J Nassif & Tri-Deal Sixteen CC (Nom: Mr Z L Nassif)

Trainer: **F P Habib**Jockey: **J Gates**

Fav: 1-0-0-0

J+H: 3-0-0-0

Barrier: 11

WT: 52

52-54kg: 1-0-0-0

Turf: 55-9-5-8

Total: 57-10-5-8

Good: 48-9-5-6

Yielding: 8-0-0-2

Soft/Heavy: 1-1-0-0

Prize Money: R832,438

Track: 8-1-1-2

Distance: 1-0-0-0

Last Win: 16/01/24 (291 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
8 of 12	20 Jun 24	VAC	turf	1800	G MR96	10	D Schwarz	59	\$26.0	Imperial Master	1:48.91 (24.90)	1	1	..4.10	Pace - no more
5 of 8	30 Jul 24	VAL	turf	1600	G MR96	6	M Yeni	58.5	\$11.0	Master Christmas	1:35.38 (25.00)	3	4	..6.75	Carried in 300m
8 of 10	24 Aug 24	TFI	turf	1800	G MR96	1	G Lerena	58	\$8.0	King's Express	1:51.22 (25.70)	3	4	..6.85	In touch - no more
2 of 10	14 Sep 24	TFI	turf	1800	G MR86	7	G Lerena	62	\$11.0	Apache Son	1:53.35 (24.90)	1	1	..1.30	Shifted out 200m
4 of 5	05 Oct 24	TFI	turf	2600	G OPEN	1	J R Syster	52	\$8.0	Raiseahallelujah	2:44.18 (26.50)	1	2	..8.75	Pace - no more

14 EXPLOSIVE BOND

4yo b sa m

Sire: **Fire Away (USA)** Dam: **Liwa**

Owner: Messrs Trevelen Pillay, Jace Chetty & Juan Jansen

Trainer: **P F Matchett**Jockey: **P Mxoli**

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 12-2-1-1

Barrier: 9

WT: 50

50-52kg: 5-0-1-1

Turf: 22-3-1-3

Total: 22-3-1-3

Good: 17-1-1-3

Yielding: 5-2-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R345,562

Track: 9-3-0-0

Distance: 4-2-0-0

Last Win: 28/01/24 (279 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800	@400	... Margin	Race Comments
6 of 7	22 Jun 24	TFI	turf	1800	G FM96	7	Wes Marwing	60	\$21.0	On The Horizon	1:51.19 (25.00)	7	7	..5.25	Awkward start
10 of 15	06 Jul 24	GRY	turf	3000	G VASE	5	R A Venniker	53	\$26.0	Madison Valley	3:12.11 (25.00)	13	13	..5.50	Off pace - no show
5 of 6	24 Aug 24	TFI	turf	1600	G OPEN	2	M K Katjedi	50	\$21.0	Key Element	1:37.82 (24.70)	3	4	..6.10	Not strid-hurt mth
2 of 6	14 Sep 24	TFI	turf	2600	G OPEN	4	P Mxoli	50	\$21.0	Raiseahallelujah	2:46.66 (25.10)	2	1	..1.25	Good 2nd
3 of 5	05 Oct 24	TFI	turf	2600	G OPEN	5	P Mxoli	50	\$3.5	Raiseahallelujah	2:44.18 (25.50)	2	1	..1.50	Led - no extra

R18

02 Nov 2024 | Kenilworth | CLASS 4

Distance: 1000m | Class: CL4F

Prizemoney: ZAR R120,000

TURF

11:03 PM

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	516475	STRATA	57.5	1	A ANDREWS	C BASS-ROBINSON	4	M	SA	75	19-2-3-5	\$259,338	12-1-3-3
2	936302	BONNE BOUCHE	59.5	2	M MJOKA	L GILA	5	M	SA	79	18-2-3-4	\$210,700	7-0-0-2
3	535161	ICY LANCASTER	59	3	C BANTAM	G VAN ZYL (JNR)	3	F	SA	88	7-2-0-1	\$151,375	3-2-0-0
4	365616	EASY MONEY	52.5	4	K STEYN	P BOTHA	4	M	SA	65	24-3-1-1	\$265,612	15-3-0-1
5	468652	THE CHARLESTON	62.5	5	A DOMEYER	C BASS-ROBINSON	4	M	SA	85	12-2-1-1	\$329,050	5-1-1-0
6	91734	ALL IS GREEN	58	6	A ARRIES	G W ENNION	3	F	SA	86	5-1-0-1	\$110,438	2-1-0-0
7	0612	DAFNES DAUGHTER	55	7	G VAN NIEKERK	JS SNAITH	3	F	SA	80	4-1-1-0	\$68,750	2-0-1-0
8	421200	PALO QUEEN	59	8	R KHATHI	P D REEVES	5	M	SA	78	25-3-7-3	\$386,350	25-3-7-3
9	809666	LADY LOOK ALIKE	59.5	9	L MXOTHTWA	B CRAWFORD	4	M	SA	79	11-2-0-1	\$160,825	3-0-0-0
10	53251	CHAMPAGNE KISSES	57	10	V'D MERWE	JS SNAITH	3	F	SA	84	5-1-1-1	\$102,838	2-0-1-0
11	156	FURIOUS QUEEN	58.5	11	S HLENGWA	A E SANDS	3	F	SA	87	3-1-0-0	\$87,438	1-1-0-0
12	375735	LA DIVINA	59.5	12	C ORFFER	W A NEL	4	M	SA	79	7-1-0-2	\$80,088	3-1-0-0
13	214437	LOVE SHACK	58	13	G WRIGHT	C BASS-ROBINSON	4	M	SA	76	14-1-2-2	\$175,762	6-0-0-1



1

STRATA

Trainer: C Bass-Robinson

Jockey: A Andrews

Fav: 8-1-2-3

J+H: 1-0-0-0

Barrier: 1

WT: 57.5

56-58kg: 1-0-0-0

Turf: 19-2-3-5

Total: 19-2-3-5

Good: 13-2-1-3

Yielding: 5-0-2-1

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-1

Prize Money: R259,338

Track: 12-2-2-3

Distance: 12-1-3-3

Last Win: 02/04/24 (214 Days)

4yo b sa m

Sire: Canford Cliffs (IRE) Dam: Valdivia

Owner: Messrs M F Bass, J N Farrell, M I Fullard, J H Drew, R Kieswetter, B Lemos & Wehann Smith, Mesdames C L Bass-Robinson, L Drew &

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800 @ 400	Margin	Race Comments
1 of 9	02 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1000	G CCSM	7	A Domeyer	60	\$4.5	Palo Queen	0:59.70 (23.50)	5 6	..0.30	Sustained late run
6 of 8	11 May 24	KEN	turf	1000	G CL4F	7	A Domeyer	59	\$6.5	Palo Queen	0:59.67 (24.00)	7 8	..7.05	Off pace-no threat
4 of 9	22 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1100	Y CL4F	5	M Winnaar	59.5	\$17.0	Night Vigil	1:08.14 (25.00)	9 6	..3.30	Slow - stayed on
7 of 10	25 Jul 24	DBV	turf	1250	Y CL4F	4	A Domeyer	59.5	\$5.5	Philosophise	-- -- -- (--,--)	2 4	..6.30	Amiss - short L/H
5 of 6	31 Aug 24	DBV	turf	1000	G CL4F	4	A Andrews	59	\$17.0	She's My Captain	0:59.70 (23.90)	6 6	..3.45	Slow - no threat

2

BONNE BOUCHE

Trainer: L Gila

Jockey: M Mjoka

Fav: 1-0-1-0

J+H: 1-0-1-0

Barrier: 2

WT: 59.5

58+kg: 5-0-1-2

Turf: 9-1-3-2

Total: 18-2-3-4

Good: 15-2-1-3

Yielding: 3-0-2-1

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R210,700

Track: 0-0-0-0

Distance: 7-0-0-2

Last Win: 01/10/23 (398 Days)

5yo b sa m

Sire: Captain Of All Dam: Strawberryshortcake

Owner: The Social Squad Syndicate (Nom: Ms T Gilmour)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800 @ 400	Margin	Race Comments
3 of 6	21 Feb 24	GRP	awt	1200	N FM90	6	M Yeni	57.5	\$5.5	Morgan La Fay	1:10.84 (26.30)	1 1	..5.30	Good pace
6 of 7	18 Apr 24	GRP	awt	1200	N FM86	5	S Khumalo	58.5	\$9.0	Convocation	1:10.18 (26.20)	1 2	..8.00	Led - tired
3 of 6	31 Aug 24	DBV	turf	1000	G CL4F	5	C Zackey	60	\$21.0	She's My Captain	0:59.70 (24.00)	1 1	..1.30	Cast R/F shoe
10 of 10	21 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1000	G MIDF	1	C Bantam	54.5	\$26.0	Nordic Quest	0:58.48 (24.70)	1 2	..8.35	Led - brushed 300m
2 of 7	26 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1250	G CL4F	2	M Mjoka	59.5	\$17.0	I'm So Pritti	1:14.56 (23.60)	1 1	..1.25	Led - tried

3

ICY LANCASTER

Trainer: G Van Zyl (jnr)

Jockey: C Bantam

Fav: 1-1-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 3

WT: 59

58+kg: 4-1-0-0

Turf: 7-2-0-1

Total: 7-2-0-1

Good: 3-1-0-1

Yielding: 4-1-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R151,375

Track: 0-0-0-0

Distance: 3-2-0-0

Last Win: 25/09/24 (38 Days)

3yo b sa f

Sire: Lancaster Bomber (USA) Dam: Icy Spirit

Owner: Miss Trinisha Pillay & Mr D Chinsammy

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800 @ 400	Margin	Race Comments
3 of 9	21 Apr 24	GRY	turf	1400	G JUVF	1	S Moodley	55	\$26.0	You Bring Me Joy	1:25.93 (25.40)	2 2	..0.65	Over-raced-moved up
5 of 11	25 May 24	GRY	turf	1400	Y MJPF	7	S Moodley	60	\$9.0	Spirit Of Levana	1:25.22 (25.70)	2 2	..5.25	Handy - no finish
1 of 7	17 Jul 24	SCT	turf	1000	G MDNF	7	S Moodley	60	\$2.4	Are You Sure	0:57.72 (23.20)	3 4	..0.90	Well judged win
6 of 14	25 Aug 24	SCT	turf	1000	G FM80	3	S Moodley	55	\$17.0	Rugger Lover	0:57.32 (23.20)	13 10	..1.90	Balked 400m-switch
1 of 12	25 Sep 24	GRY	turf	1000	Y FM82	10	M V'rensburg	54.5	\$7.5	Vision To Achieve	0:59.37 (23.30)	7 7	..0.25	Took over late

4

EASY MONEY

Trainer: P Botha

Jockey: K Steyn

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 12-1-1-1

Barrier: 4

WT: 52.5

52-54kg: 2-0-0-1

Turf: 24-3-1-1

Total: 24-3-1-1

Good: 19-2-1-1

Yielding: 3-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 2-1-0-0

Prize Money: R265,612

Track: 15-2-0-1

Distance: 15-3-0-1

Last Win: 03/09/24 (60 Days)

4yo b sa m

Sire: Potala Palace Dam: New Money

Owner: Mr Jace Chetty & Dare 2 Dream Racing Syndicate (Nom: Piet Botha)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800 @ 400	Margin	Race Comments
6 of 9	02 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1000	G CCSM	9	K Steyn	57	\$8.5	Strata	0:59.70 (24.40)	2 4	..4.30	Showed, didnt go on
5 of 8	11 May 24	KEN	turf	1000	G CL4F	3	K Steyn	53.5	\$26.0	Palo Queen	0:59.67 (24.60)	4 3	..7.00	Bump start-no fin.
6 of 12	02 Jun 24	KENO	turf	1400	Y CL5F	7	A Andrews	58	\$15.0	Miss New York	1:28.87 (25.70)	8 7	..4.55	Difficult to settle
1 of 10	03 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1000	G CL5F	7	L Mxothwa	58.5	\$9.0	On Board	0:59.78 (25.10)	1 1	..0.20	Led - kept on well
6 of 10	28 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1000	G CCSF	6	D Schwarz	56	\$11.0	Be Merry	-- -- -- (--,--)	8 7	..6.65	Jump out-no threat

5 THE CHARLESTON



Trainer: **C Bass-Robinson**
Jockey: **A Domeyer**
Fav: 2-1-0-0
J+H: 3-1-0-0

Barrier: 5
WT: 62.5
58+kg: 4-1-0-0
Turf: 12-2-1-1

Total: 12-2-1-1
Good: 10-2-1-1
Yielding: 2-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R329,050
Track: 8-2-0-1
Distance: 5-1-1-0
Last Win: 25/02/23 (616 Days)

4yo b sa m

Sire: **The United States (IRE)** Dam: **Swift Dancer**

Owner: Team Valor International (Nom: Mr B Irwin) & Mr B Riley

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
6 of 9	02 Dec 23	KEN	turf	1200	CL3F	5	A Domeyer	59.5	\$3.0	Miss Greenlight	1:10.75 (24.00)	4 4	..9.50	Moved up, vet ex/ND
8 of 11	23 Dec 23	KEN	turf	1100	CL3F	4	G Wright	57	\$9.0	Pacific Green	1:05.64 (24.50)	6 6	..5.95	Showed, didnt go on
6 of 9	21 May 24	KEN	turf	1000	CBSM	8	M Winnaar	57	\$26.0	Mojo Man	0:57.69 (22.50)	9 9	..4.35	Steadied 400m
5 of 10	22 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1000	CBSM	10	A Andrews	55.5	\$13.5	Dean Street	0:59.96 (24.10)	10 6	..2.80	Eased-jck-short-VN
2 of 10	21 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1000	MIDF	2	A Andrews	55.5	\$8.0	Nordic Quest	0:58.48 (23.40)	6 5	..2.25	Brush st-1 too good

6 ALL IS GREEN



Trainer: **G W Ennion**
Jockey: **A Arries**
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 6
WT: 58
58+kg: 2-1-0-0
Turf: 5-1-0-1

Total: 5-1-0-1
Good: 5-1-0-1
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R110,438
Track: 5-1-0-1
Distance: 2-1-0-0
Last Win: 27/12/23 (311 Days)

3yo b sa f

Sire: **Captain Of All** Dam: **Arctic Green**

Owner: Genuine Ennion Syndicate (Nom: Mr G W Ennion)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
9 of 9	02 Dec 23	KEN	turf	1000	MJPF	4	C Zackey	60	\$7.0	Whistle The Tune	0:60.00 (24.00)	9 9	14.55	Lost 2L - no show
1 of 16	27 Dec 23	KEN	turf	1000	MJPF	10	C Orffer	60	\$26.0	Sheets And Goggles	1:01.00 (24.60)	5 3	..0.50	In touch - resolute
7 of 16	27 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1100	JSTK	11	C Orffer	57.5	\$51.0	Roman Agent	1:05.45 (23.70)	10 8	..4.05	Made steady progres
3 of 7	02 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1100	JUVM	4	C Orffer	57.5	\$11.0	Lion Rampart	1:05.98 (23.90)	3 3	10.00	Always 3rd, cast RF
4 of 10	20 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1200	JUVM	4	G Van Niekerk	57.5	\$26.0	Talk To The Master	1:11.32 (24.10)	4 4	..5.40	Lacked extra late

7 DAFNES DAUGHTER



Trainer: **J S Snaith**
Jockey: **G Van Niekerk**
Fav: 2-1-0-0
J+H: 1-0-0-0

Barrier: 7
WT: 55
54-56kg: 0-0-0-0
Turf: 4-1-1-0

Total: 4-1-1-0
Good: 4-1-1-0
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R68,750
Track: 2-0-0-0
Distance: 2-0-1-0
Last Win: 26/07/24 (99 Days)

3yo ch sa f

Sire: **Vercingetorix** Dam: **Schippers**

Owner: Mr N Jonsson

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
-- -- --	-- -- --	-- -- --	-- -- --	-- -- --	-- -- --	-- -- --	-- -- --	-- -- --	-- -- --	-- -- --	-- -- --	-- -- --	-- -- --	-- -- --
11 of 16	27 Dec 23	KEN	turf	1000	MJPF	9	G Van Niekerk	60	\$3.8	All Is Green	1:01.00 (24.80)	8 15	..7.65	Slow - weakened out
6 of 11	18 May 24	KEN	turf	1200	MDNF	1	V'D Merwe	57	\$21.0	Charlene	1:11.52 (22.70)	7 8	..5.85	One-paced
1 of 9	26 Jul 24	FRV	turf	1200	MJPF	4	M Yeni	60	\$2.0	Sweet Cake	1:12.24 (24.00)	4 3	..0.75	Bumped-won well
2 of 10	28 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1000	CCSF	3	C Zackey	57	\$21.0	Be Merry	-- -- --	2 2	..1.75	Always chasing

8 PALO QUEEN



Trainer: **P D Reeves**
Jockey: **R Khathi**
Fav: 4-0-1-1
J+H: 2-1-1-0

Barrier: 8
WT: 59
58+kg: 4-0-3-1
Turf: 25-3-7-3

Total: 25-3-7-3
Good: 19-2-6-3
Yielding: 4-1-1-0
Soft/Heavy: 2-0-0-0

Prize Money: R386,350
Track: 19-2-6-2
Distance: 25-3-7-3
Last Win: 11/05/24 (175 Days)

5yo ch sa m

Sire: **Pathfork (USA)** Dam: **Palo Santo**

Owner: Mesdames G M Davies & C Reeves, Messrs M I Muskett & A Snyders & Mrs J C Marable-Swarts & Mr J J Swarts

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
2 of 9	02 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1000	CCSM	6	R Fourie	60	\$2.8	Strata	0:59.70 (24.50)	1 1	..0.30	Led, reeled in late
1 of 8	11 May 24	KEN	turf	1000	CL4F	2	R Khathi	57.5	\$6.5	She's My Captain	0:59.67 (23.90)	1 1	..1.50	Never in doubt
2 of 8	02 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1000	CL4F	4	R Khathi	59	\$5.0	She's My Captain	0:58.16 (23.20)	1 1	..0.40	Run out of it late
11 of 12	01 Aug 24	DBV	turf	1000	CH10	9	R Fourie	57	\$9.0	Silver Screen	0:59.70 (23.50)	2 3	10.15	Pace - tired
10 of 10	28 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1000	CCSF	10	J Botes	57.5	\$11.0	Be Merry	-- -- --	6 3	13.05	Brokethru-race wide

9 LADY LOOK ALIKE



Trainer: **B Crawford**
Jockey: **L Mxothwa**
Fav: 0-0-0-0
J+H: 4-1-0-1

Barrier: 9
WT: 59.5
58+kg: 2-0-0-1
Turf: 11-2-0-1

Total: 11-2-0-1
Good: 9-1-0-1
Yielding: 1-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 1-1-0-0

Prize Money: R160,825
Track: 5-1-0-0
Distance: 3-0-0-0
Last Win: 29/10/23 (370 Days)

4yo b sa m

Sire: **Var (USA)** Dam: **Lady Kensington**

Owner: Mrs D J Sherrell & Mr L Sherrell

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
10 of 11	24 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1100	MIDF	6	K Steyn	55.5	\$21.0	Pineapplemintgreen	1:04.54 (23.70)	5 6	..5.45	Pace - tired
9 of 13	22 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1100	MIDF	11	G Wright	57	\$51.0	Nordic Quest	1:07.15 (24.80)	11 12	..6.50	Eased at start
6 of 11	03 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1250	MIDF	10	G Van Niekerk	55.5	\$9.5	Southern Skies	1:15.39 (23.40)	5 6	..2.30	Bumped 250-ease 100
6 of 10	21 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1000	MIDF	6	K Matsunyane	55.5	\$15.0	Nordic Quest	0:58.48 (23.90)	3 4	..4.50	Handy - no finish
6 of 9	19 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1000	MIDF	2	G Wright	57	\$17.0	Be Merry	0:58.72 (24.00)	7 7	..6.95	Slow - no show

10 CHAMPAGNE KISSES



Trainer: **J S Snaith**
Jockey: **V'D Merwe**
Fav: 2-1-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 10
WT: 57
56-58kg: 2-0-1-1
Turf: 5-1-1-1

Total: 5-1-1-1
Good: 4-1-1-0
Yielding: 1-0-0-1
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R102,838
Track: 2-0-0-1
Distance: 2-0-1-0
Last Win: 05/10/24 (28 Days)

3yo b sa f

Sire: **Vercingetorix** Dam: **Champery**

Owner: Maine Chance Farms (Pty) Ltd (Nom: Dr W A & Mrs N Jacobs)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
5 of 15	26 May 24	KEN	turf	1000	MJPF	7	V'D Merwe	60	\$76.0	Worldcraft	0:58.56 (24.30)	5 7	..6.20	Lacked extra late
3 of 13	22 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1200	MDNF	11	V'D Merwe	57	\$11.0	Omikami	1:15.26 (25.20)	5 4	..2.35	Good pace-stayed on
2 of 12	17 Aug 24	DBV	turf	1000	MDNF	10	V'D Merwe	58	\$7.0	Elizabeth Grace	0:59.35 (24.00)	1 2	..1.75	Good pace-1 better
5 of 8	10 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1400	MDNF	6	R Fourie	60	\$2.4	Golden Angel	1:26.45 (25.30)	2 3	..3.25	Crop drop 100m
1 of 12	05 Oct 24	DBV	turf	1250	MDNF	8	R Fourie	59	\$2.7	Ocotillo	1:15.82 (21.90)	1 1	..0.50	Good pace and win

11

FURIOUS QUEEN

3yo b sa f

Sire: Querari (GER) Dam: Furina

Owner: Lammerskraal Stud



Trainer: A E Sands

Jockey: S Hlengwa

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 11

WT: 58.5

58+kg: 1-1-0-0

Turf: 3-1-0-0

Total: 3-1-0-0

Good: 2-1-0-0

Yielding: 1-0-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R87,438

Track: 3-1-0-0

Distance: 1-1-0-0

Last Win: 13/04/24 (203 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	(--:--)	-	-	---
1 of 13	13 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1000	G MJPF	9	S Veale	60	\$17.0	Be Merry	1:00.45 (23.00)	8	8	..0.40	Sustained late run
5 of 5	05 May 24	KEN	turf	1100	G WNUR	5	S Veale	57.5	\$21.0	One Stripe	1:03.58 (24.30)	3	5	..7.50	Showed, didnt go on
6 of 7	25 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1100	Y JUVN	5	C Zackey	57.5	\$7.0	Worldcraft	1:08.37 (25.20)	4	5	..6.50	Handy - no finish

12

LA DIVINA

4yo b sa m

Sire: Vercingetorix Dam: Lohnromance (AUS)

Owner: Mrs S Plattner



Trainer: W A Nel

Jockey: C Orffer

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 5-1-0-1

Barrier: 12

WT: 59.5

58+kg: 3-1-0-0

Turf: 6-1-0-1

Total: 7-1-0-2

Good: 6-0-0-2

Yielding: 1-1-0-0

Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R80,088

Track: 2-0-0-0

Distance: 3-1-0-0

Last Win: 05/09/23 (424 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
7 of 12	11 Nov 23	DBV	turf	1000	G CL4F	11	C Orffer	58.5	\$5.5	Highlyconfidential	0:58.35 (22.10)	8	8	..4.90	Restless, no finish
5 of 9	15 Jan 24	KEN	turf	1200	G CBSF	4	C Orffer	55.5	\$9.0	Great Cat	1:11.35 (24.20)	1	1	..1.35	Led, run out of it
7 of 9	05 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1000	G CL4F	9	C Orffer	60.5	\$7.0	Kythera	0:59.46 (21.90)	6	9	..3.85	Never a threat
3 of 10	19 Jun 24	GRP	awt	1200	N FM88	4	S Moodley	55.5	\$5.5	Patants Heir	1:08.81 (23.00)	9	7	..1.55	Stubb.-ran on well
5 of 11	24 Jul 24	SCT	turf	1200	G FM88	4	S Moodley	56	\$4.3	Stormy Choice	1:09.01 (24.20)	3	4	..2.90	Handy - one paced

13

LOVE SHACK

4yo b sa m

Sire: Captain Of All Dam: Kindavar

Owner: Messrs M F Bass, D Chinsammy, Andy Elton, Chase Liebenberg, & S Mathen, Miss Pippa Mickleburgh & Mr A & Mrs E Stokes



Trainer: C Bass-Robinson

Jockey: G Wright

Fav: 0-0-0-0

J+H: 2-0-0-1

Barrier: 13

WT: 58

58+kg: 9-1-2-1

Turf: 14-1-2-2

Total: 14-1-2-2

Good: 10-1-2-1

Yielding: 3-0-0-1

Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-0

Prize Money: R175,762

Track: 8-1-1-0

Distance: 6-0-0-1

Last Win: 09/03/24 (238 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @ 800	@ 400	... Margin	Race Comments
1 of 10	09 Mar 24	KEN	turf	1200	G MDNF	6	A Domeyer	60	\$4.0	Tequila Sky	1:13.49 (23.90)	1	2	..0.40	Led, game und press
4 of 16	13 Apr 24	KEN	turf	1100	G CL4F	6	M Winnaar	59	\$15.0	First Masterpiece	1:07.31 (25.00)	10	6	..1.20	Stayed on
4 of 8	02 Jun 24	KEN	turf	1000	Y CL4F	2	A Domeyer	60	\$5.0	She's My Captain	0:58.16 (23.70)	3	2	..3.40	Lacked extra late
3 of 12	01 Aug 24	DBV	turf	1000	Y CH10	12	G Wright	59	\$21.0	Silver Screen	0:59.70 (21.90)	9	6	..1.95	Made headway
7 of 10	28 Sep 24	DBV	turf	1000	G CCSF	5	A Domeyer	61.5	\$5.0	Be Merry	-- -- -- (--:--)	5	5	..7.05	Jck-short - vet-nil

R19

02 Nov 2024 | Turffontein | MR 75 HANDICAP
Distance: 1800m | Class: MR75
Prizemoney: ZAR R105,000

11:20 PM

TURF

Tab	Form	Name	WT	BP	Jockey	Trainer	Age	Sex	Breed	Rating	Stats T-1-2-3	Prize Money	Distance
1	943616	HAZLO GRANDE	61	9	P MXOLI	P F MATCHETT	5	G	SA	77	18-3-1-2	\$211,875	11-2-0-0
2	041159	NEW MEXICO	61	1	G LERENA	A G LAIRD	5	G	SA	77	6-2-0-0	\$116,375	0-0-0-0
3	616362	AMERICAN REBEL	59.5	4	S MOODLEY	W C MARWING	4	G	SA	75	12-1-2-2	\$111,375	2-0-0-0
4	433211	HIGH QUEUE	59	2	K MATSUNYANE	C BINDA	4	G	SA	74	12-2-1-3	\$156,750	1-1-0-0
5	352132	RED LEGEND	58	5	C ZACKEY	M N HOUDALAKIS	3	G	SA	87	9-1-2-2	\$86,875	0-0-0-0
6	077079	GLOBAL IMPACT	57.5	6	K A BREWER	L KARRIEM	5	G	SA	70	18-2-0-1	\$125,188	7-0-0-1
7	633180	DIWALI ROCKET	57	8	T MAYHEW 2-5	L KARRIEM	3	G	SA	85	6-1-0-2	\$74,250	0-0-0-0
8	33231	TOWERS OF GOLD	57	7	M YENI	P F MATCHETT	3	G	SA	85	5-1-1-3	\$101,250	1-0-0-1
9	632343	CALLABURN	55.5	3	G SAMO-BURTHIA 4	F BRONKHORST	4	G	SA	67	27-1-2-8	\$188,875	6-0-2-3



1

HAZLO GRANDE



Trainer: P F Matchett
Jockey: P Mxoli
Fav: 1-0-0-0
J+H: 15-3-1-0

Barrier: 9
WT: 61
58+kg: 6-1-0-1
Turf: 18-3-1-2

Total: 18-3-1-2
Good: 17-3-1-1
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 1-0-0-1

Prize Money: R211,875
Track: 6-0-1-0
Distance: 11-2-0-0
Last Win: 21/09/24 (42 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
4 of 13	13 Jun 24	TFI	turf	1800	MR73	9	P Mxoli	60	\$8.0	Diesel's Shadow	1:50.69 (25.00)	1 1	..3.35	Pace - weakened
3 of 11	11 Jul 24	TFI	turf	2000	MR74	7	C Zackey	58.5	\$5.5	Romeo's Magic	2:04.66 (24.60)	2 3	..1.80	Given every chance
6 of 6	03 Aug 24	TUR	turf	1800	MR74	3	P Mxoli	58	\$2.7	Fifth Of July	1:53.72 (26.40)	2 3	..9.50	J-not striding;V-ND
1 of 8	21 Sep 24	TFI	turf	1600	MR74	5	P Mxoli	58	\$17.0	Confederate	1:39.25 (24.60)	2 1	..3.50	Unchallenged
6 of 9	22 Oct 24	TFI	turf	1800	MR80	1	P Mxoli	58.5	\$4.5	Dj Junior	1:52.58 (25.20)	2 2	..5.00	Not striding out

2

NEW MEXICO



Trainer: A G Laird
Jockey: G Lerena
Fav: 1-0-0-0
J+H: 1-0-0-0

Barrier: 1
WT: 61
58+kg: 4-2-0-0
Turf: 6-2-0-0

Total: 6-2-0-0
Good: 5-2-0-0
Yielding: 1-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R116,375
Track: 1-0-0-0
Distance: 0-0-0-0
Last Win: 23/08/23 (437 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
4 of 8	06 Jul 23	VAL	turf	1200	MDRM	5	V'D Merwe	60	\$7.5	Captain Tik Tok	1:09.88 (24.20)	4 3	..3.00	Never went on
1 of 8	15 Jul 23	TFI	turf	1200	MDRM	7	V'D Merwe	60	\$11.0	Policy Of Truth	1:13.51 (23.80)	4 3	..0.05	Stubborn-cast shoe
1 of 14	23 Aug 23	SCI	turf	1600	MR76	11	V'D Merwe	58.5	\$11.0	Teichman	1:35.43 (24.30)	3 4	..2.90	Stubborn-took over
5 of 9	18 Aug 24	SCI	turf	1500	CGRM	6	G Lerena	56.5	\$9.5	Officer In Command	1:30.18 (23.70)	6 6	..2.15	Stayed on well
9 of 9	01 Sep 24	SCI	turf	1400	MR92	2	M Yeni	52.5	\$3.3	The Shepherd	1:23.51 (24.40)	5 6	..4.40	Up there - one pace

3

AMERICAN REBEL



Trainer: W C Marwing
Jockey: S Moodley
Fav: 3-1-0-1
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 4
WT: 59.5
58+kg: 7-1-1-1
Turf: 12-1-2-2

Total: 12-1-2-2
Good: 12-1-2-2
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R111,375
Track: 3-0-0-0
Distance: 2-0-0-0
Last Win: 18/07/24 (107 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
1 of 9	18 Jul 24	TFI	turf	1600	MRWM	1	P Mongqawa	60	\$2.8	The Cane Train	1:39.63 (23.80)	3 3	..1.75	Never in doubt
6 of 9	08 Aug 24	VAL	turf	1700	MR82	7	M Yeni	56	\$17.0	Apache Son	1:45.10 (23.70)	7 7	..3.45	Slow-steadied 800m
3 of 8	05 Sep 24	VAC	turf	2000	MR80	8	C Habib	57	\$41.0	Battleofbarberton	2:04.50 (24.60)	8 8	..4.50	Slow - lost 2L
6 of 8	26 Sep 24	VAC	turf	1800	MR74	7	M Yeni	59	\$7.0	High Queue	1:51.33 (24.60)	6 6	..1.40	Slow-cramp-stead
2 of 9	10 Oct 24	VAL	turf	2000	MR71	3	G Lerena	60	\$4.3	Guy Alexander	2:04.77 (24.00)	2 2	..0.25	Tried hard

4

HIGH QUEUE



Trainer: C Binda
Jockey: K Matsunyane
Fav: 2-2-0-0
J+H: 0-0-0-0

Barrier: 2
WT: 59
58+kg: 9-2-1-3
Turf: 11-2-1-3

Total: 12-2-1-3
Good: 12-2-1-3
Yielding: 0-0-0-0
Soft/Heavy: 0-0-0-0

Prize Money: R156,750
Track: 2-0-0-1
Distance: 1-1-0-0
Last Win: 26/09/24 (37 Days)

Pos/Fld	Race Date	Track	Surface	Distance	Class	Draw	Jockey	Wt	Odds	Win/Second	Race Time	Sectional @800 @400	Margin	Race Comments
3 of 12	01 Aug 24	VAC	turf	1500	MDNM	8	S Khumalo	60	\$17.0	Orange County	1:30.91 (24.10)	7 4	..1.25	Hung out late
3 of 8	10 Aug 24	TUR	turf	1600	MDNM	3	K De Melo	60	\$13.5	Confederate	1:39.95 (24.90)	2 2	..3.00	Bumped at start
2 of 12	21 Aug 24	VAL	turf	2000	MDNM	9	S Khumalo	60	\$6.0	Master Tik Tok	2:06.19 (25.20)	5 4	..1.75	Second best
1 of 9	14 Sep 24	TFI	turf	2000	MDRM	6	S Khumalo	60	\$2.3	Manz Knight	2:07.59 (24.40)	3 1	..1.80	Never in doubt
1 of 8	26 Sep 24	VAC	turf	1800	MR74	5	C Zackey	58	\$5.5	Party Punch	1:51.33 (24.40)	5 4	..0.05	Well judged ride

TURFFONTEIN | PAGE 49

